Orientation began this year on Monday August 25th with the arrival of the "Core Committee." With only five short days to prepare for the new crop of freshmen, the small group of nine worked from early in the morning on into the late afternoon. Information had to be compiled, packets had to be assembled, name tags were printed, and activities were planned. Core was lead by orientation chairperson Pam Pogram and was staffed by the following students: Joe Mann (entertainment chm.), Carol Spaulding (registration chm.), Marilyn Wilson (big sister chm.), Hal Hughes (big brother chm.), Ced Gonter (alumni advisor), Lydia Brown, and Sid Baker.

The arrival of the Orientation Committee on Saturday the 31st began with a combination picnic and organizational meeting. Committee chairman met briefly with their individual groups to finalize plans that were to be effected in the next two days.

Four main activities filled the first day of our new freshmen and transfer students moving in to their room, registering, a picnic, and a "talent" show. The picnic was designed to allow the parents and advisors to become acquainted. Mr. Caldwell and his hard working staff provided a menu of fried chicken, potato salad, baked beans, and ice cream. His efforts are appreciated. Talent for the evening entertainment was provided primarily by the committee; however, several of the newcomers were persuaded to become involved in a little good-natured fun. Following the show big brothers and big sisters were introduced, and they escorted their little brothers and sisters off for a meeting to answer their many questions.

Alarm clocks sounded early on Monday morning. Sleepily everyone got up to begin testing. Placement tests are a necessary evil that all new college students must endure.

Following the tests, Roy Hardee and his committee graded and compiled the results which are necessary for registration. That evening a mixer was held to enhance our newest members to become better acquainted with one another. The ice was broken, and many new friends were made. Entertainment was provided by CUT GLASS at the orientation dance on Tuesday night. Some of the early arriving upperclassmen managed to get a sneak preview of the new additions to our campus community.

Wednesday was probably the most important day to the freshmen and transfers. Classes were registered for, books were bought, and I.D.'s were made. Now they were beginning to feel a real sense of belonging. Even though some of the schedules were not completely what were anticipated, the orientation people and advisors did everything in their power to help arrange satisfactory schedules. Karen Koelsch set up a Co-Rec night for Wednesday. The big brother and big sister groups composed the teams for the competition.

No alarm clocks sounded for the new freshmen on Thursday. They remained in slumber, half listening to the sounds of morning and dreaming of what the upperclassmen would really be like when they arrived later that day.

---

**Weekly Activities Bulletin**

The Weekly Activities Bulletin will be a regular feature of the Hi-Po. It will be a reminder of what’s happening on campus. This is open to all clubs or organizations. Any announcements must be submitted by Wednesday, noon of the week prior to the event, preferably Tuesday by 5 p.m. Announcements may be sent through campus mail to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038.

Activities for the week of September 6-12 are:

- **Friday Sept. 5**
  - Library Open House, 7-9 p.m.
- **Saturday September 6**
  - I.F.C. Dance 7 p.m. - 1 a.m.
- **Sunday September 7**
  - Chapel Service 6-8 p.m.
- **F.C.A. 7 - 9 p.m.**
- **Tuesday September 9**
  - Student Union Concert 8 - 12 p.m.
- **Friday September 12**
  - S.C.A. Retreat (Sept. 12, 13, 14)
  - Mooselodge Student Union 8 - 12 p.m.

---

**Yes, the Hi-Po will appear each Friday at noon!**
Prospectus

Dr. W.L. DeLeeuw
Adviser, Hi-Po

To stimulate communication among faculty, students, and administration the Hi-Po this year will be featuring weekly four regular columns. The first column, the Faculty Forum, will be written by various members of the departments now consolidated under four broad divisions: Humanities, Natural Science, Social Science, Business Administration. Each division will have three articles devoted to programs, courses, activities, and any events of interest to students and faculty. A second column, From Roberts Hall, will feature articles from faculty, administration, and staff in Roberts Hall concerning primarily administrative affairs. These two columns will be invaluable in explaining new programs or already existing ones. The following dates have been assigned for the two columns:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Column</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 12</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19</td>
<td>Business Adm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 26</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 10</td>
<td>Natural Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 17</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 31</td>
<td>Natural Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 7</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 14</td>
<td>Business Adm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 21</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 5</td>
<td>Natural Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two other regular columns will also be appearing. Mr. Woody Gibson will feature a weekly Sports Column for the Physical Education Department. And the Library will be offering choice bon mots on new books, activities, and programs.

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING OF THE HI-PO STAFF

Monday, September 8, 10-11, Publications Room, Campus

Typists, Reporters, Photographers, Ad Salesmen Needed

WANT A 20% DISCOUNT ON ALL SUPPLIES AND FILM PROCESSING AT HIGH POINT PHOTO?

Then join the Photography Club. Bi-weekly meetings, Field trips. Photo Contests. $1.00 a month dues entitles member to use darkroom facilities and supplies. Present membership card to High Point Photo for a 20% student discount. Contact Gary Vanlandingham, President or Ken Kelsor, Darkroom Supervisor or Kim Vanacker, Secretary-Treasurer - First Organizational meeting to be announced later.

Welcome From The Editors

We would like to welcome all students both old and new to High Point College. We hope everyone has a good year. We, the associate editors, would like to encourage all interested students to volunteer their services for their school newspaper.

The Hi-Po is a small newspaper, but we hope to reach out and have something of interest to all students. We will include this year advertising pertinent to all campus life; a faculty forum column; a weekly activities bulletin; regular articles from departments and letters to the editor.

For this to be a weekly newspaper, we need interest and cooperation from the students of High Point College. If anyone is interested in getting involved with the newspaper, please contact Dr. DeLeeuw, Jane Curtis or Rebecca Butler.

The Hi-Po will appear regularly every Friday round noon in the college cafeteria, snack bar, dorms, library. Office hours for the Hi-Po are 2:30-4 p.m., Monday through Thursday.

Library Hours

The library will be open for your convenience at Monday- Thursday 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday- 12:00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Want a 20% Discount on all supplies and film processing at High Point Photo?

Then join the Photography Club. Bi-weekly meetings, Field trips. Photo Contests. $1.00 a month dues entitles member to use darkroom facilities and supplies. Present membership card to High Point Photo for a 20% student discount. Contact Gary Vanlandingham, President or Ken Kelsor, Darkroom Supervisor or Kim Vanacker, Secretary-Treasurer - First Organizational meeting to be announced later.

Check the College Bookstore For Your textbooks, supplies, dorm furnishings.

Welcome From The Editors

We would like to welcome all students both old and new to High Point College. We hope everyone has a good year. We, the associate editors, would like to encourage all interested students to volunteer their services for their school newspaper.

The Hi-Po is a small newspaper, but we hope to reach out and have something of interest to all students. We will include this year advertising pertinent to all campus life; a faculty forum column; a weekly activities bulletin; regular articles from departments and letters to the editor.

For this to be a weekly newspaper, we need interest and cooperation from the students of High Point College. If anyone is interested in getting involved with the newspaper, please contact Dr. DeLeeuw, Jane Curtis or Rebecca Butler.

The Hi-Po will appear regularly every Friday round noon in the college cafeteria, snack bar, dorms, library. Office hours for the Hi-Po are 2:30-4 p.m., Monday through Thursday.

Library Hours

The library will be open for your convenience at Monday- Thursday 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday- 12:00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Library Bon Mot

The first college student to work his way through college was Zechariah Bridgen in 1657. He earned money by ringing the bell and waiting' at Harvard University.

IT'S IN THE LIBRARY.

Check the College Bookstore For Your textbooks, supplies, dorm furnishings.

Welcome From The Editors

We would like to welcome all students both old and new to High Point College. We hope everyone has a good year. We, the associate editors, would like to encourage all interested students to volunteer their services for their school newspaper.

The Hi-Po is a small newspaper, but we hope to reach out and have something of interest to all students. We will include this year advertising pertinent to all campus life; a faculty forum column; a weekly activities bulletin; regular articles from departments and letters to the editor.

For this to be a weekly newspaper, we need interest and cooperation from the students of High Point College. If anyone is interested in getting involved with the newspaper, please contact Dr. DeLeeuw, Jane Curtis or Rebecca Butler.

The Hi-Po will appear regularly every Friday round noon in the college cafeteria, snack bar, dorms, library. Office hours for the Hi-Po are 2:30-4 p.m., Monday through Thursday.

Library Hours

The library will be open for your convenience at Monday- Thursday 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday- 12:00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Library Bon Mot

The first college student to work his way through college was Zechariah Bridgen in 1657. He earned money by ringing the bell and waiting' at Harvard University.

IT'S IN THE LIBRARY.

Check the College Bookstore For Your textbooks, supplies, dorm furnishings.

Welcome From The Editors

We would like to welcome all students both old and new to High Point College. We hope everyone has a good year. We, the associate editors, would like to encourage all interested students to volunteer their services for their school newspaper.

The Hi-Po is a small newspaper, but we hope to reach out and have something of interest to all students. We will include this year advertising pertinent to all campus life; a faculty forum column; a weekly activities bulletin; regular articles from departments and letters to the editor.

For this to be a weekly newspaper, we need interest and cooperation from the students of High Point College. If anyone is interested in getting involved with the newspaper, please contact Dr. DeLeeuw, Jane Curtis or Rebecca Butler.

The Hi-Po will appear regularly every Friday round noon in the college cafeteria, snack bar, dorms, library. Office hours for the Hi-Po are 2:30-4 p.m., Monday through Thursday.

Library Hours

The library will be open for your convenience at Monday- Thursday 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday- 12:00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Library Bon Mot

The first college student to work his way through college was Zechariah Bridgen in 1657. He earned money by ringing the bell and waiting' at Harvard University.

IT'S IN THE LIBRARY.

Check the College Bookstore For Your textbooks, supplies, dorm furnishings.

Welcome From The Editors

We would like to welcome all students both old and new to High Point College. We hope everyone has a good year. We, the associate editors, would like to encourage all interested students to volunteer their services for their school newspaper.

The Hi-Po is a small newspaper, but we hope to reach out and have something of interest to all students. We will include this year advertising pertinent to all campus life; a faculty forum column; a weekly activities bulletin; regular articles from departments and letters to the editor.

For this to be a weekly newspaper, we need interest and cooperation from the students of High Point College. If anyone is interested in getting involved with the newspaper, please contact Dr. DeLeeuw, Jane Curtis or Rebecca Butler.

The Hi-Po will appear regularly every Friday round noon in the college cafeteria, snack bar, dorms, library. Office hours for the Hi-Po are 2:30-4 p.m., Monday through Thursday.

Library Hours

The library will be open for your convenience at Monday- Thursday 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday- 12:00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Library Bon Mot

The first college student to work his way through college was Zechariah Bridgen in 1657. He earned money by ringing the bell and waiting' at Harvard University.

IT'S IN THE LIBRARY.

Check the College Bookstore For Your textbooks, supplies, dorm furnishings.
Fellowship Teams: Christian Love & Effort Personified

Charles Halipilias

Fellowship Teams is a Christian Fellowship of the "Body of Christ" here on campus. As an effort of the Philosophy & Religion Dept. and its purpose is to serve as a sharing fellowship for growing Christians and is qualified so that academic credit can be attained. In the past, it has met on Thursday nights from 7:00 til 9:00 p.m. in the first floor conference room of the Campus Center, but this meeting place is subject to change by the whims of the students and their availability. Fellowship Teams will be sponsored by Rev. Charles Teague, our campus Chaplain.

What does Fellowship Teams do or what should one expect from it? It is a body of Chapel Services

Change Time

Due to requests from a significant number of students, Campus Worship Services in the Chas. E. Hayworth, Sr. Memorial Chapel will be conducted at 11:30 a.m. on Sundays during the Fall Semester. The Service for Sunday, September 7 will be a celebration of the Sacrament of Holy Communion. Everyone is welcome.

WANT ADS

Want a ride home? Have something to sell? If the answer is yes, then place an ad in your student paper - The Hi-Po. The price is $1.50 per column inch. All ads must be submitted by noon Wednesday to be published in that week's paper on Friday.

Contact the APO Book Exchange on Harrison Hall for best rates on used textbooks.

ANY BANK THAT'S ONLY OPEN WHEN YOU'RE IN CLASS MUST NOT WANT YOUR BUSINESS VERY MUCH.

Take a look at your class schedule. Then take a look at the business hours of the average bank. You'll probably notice some remarkable similarities. Because the only time most banks seem to be open is between nine and five. On school days.

Well, at NCNB, we think you should be able to get your money at the times when you're most likely to need it. Like Saturday nights. Or at four o'clock on a Sunday afternoon, when your wallet is as empty as your stomach.

So, when you open an NCNB checking account, we'll give you an NCNB 24 card. It lets you use the NCNB 24 money machines to do your banking any time of the day, any day of the week. Just by pushing a few little buttons.

And it's so simple, you don't even need to be passing math to do it.

So, when you pick a bank, just remember: The only time you can't get money out of your NCNB account is when you don't have any money in it.

WE NEVER CLOSE.
by Woody Gibson
Sports Information Director

The long hot days of summer are almost behind us and we can look forward to those cool refreshing nights and warm afternoons as the autumn weather arrives. School and classes have begun. Some assignments have already been made. Happily, with the arrival of the autumn weather arrives and warm afternoons as the hose cool refreshing nights and we can look forward to summer are almost behind us.

The sports history, just feast your eyes on the following: Cross-Country (District 26 Champs for six years in a row); Soccer (1974 Conference Champions); Baseball (Conference and District 26 titleholders for the second consecutive year; six of seven years as conference champs and four of six years as District 26 winners; a 42-6 mark last season; six straight 30 plus winning seasons with national rankings as high as second); Track (five conference crowns in the past six years to add to four district titles in the past five seasons); Tennis (a fourth consecutive conference and district title sweep and a return to the nationals, an eighth place finish; winners of 89 straight dual matches). In addition, the Purple Panthers basketball team had a winning season, capping it with an astounding 18-point victory over nationally ranked Guilford College in the 1975 conference semi-finals, only to bow to Pfeiffer in the finals. The golf team improved to fourth place finishes in both the conference and district. The women’s athletic program, really just starting out, is building with much success predicted for this year.

Even though we are coming off our greatest year ever, there is still room for improvement in many areas. One of these areas is student support. Fans in the stands, Enthusiasm and pride.

Many of you will attend a lot of basketball games this winter. And many will wander down to the baseball field in the spring to soak up some sun and check out the baseball team. Well and good. But does it stop there? How many field hockey games did you see last fall? Those women posted the first winning record in High Point College history; six of seven years. As District 26 champions; a 42-point victory over nationally ranked Guilford College in the 1975 district sweep and a District 26 title.

Enthusiasm and pride.

Your support means much to these competitors who represent High Point College. I’m not going to issue a challenge, trying to pit the Freshman Class against the Upperclassmen. That’s been done overdone everywhere. The article is merely one awareness, for returning students as well as new students. Don’t be one of those who say “Gee, I didn’t even know they were playing today”. Schedules for athletic events can be obtained in Alumni Gym as well as being posted in the gym on the bulletin board.

Make it a point to see who each team does perform. Make it a point to see the matches or games. There is no charge.

High Point College has a long and proud tradition in support of athletics. We have good teams. Let them know you appreciate their efforts.

Clubs and Organization

High Point College has a variety of clubs and organizations. Please contact the presidents of any of the following organizations if you are interested.

- American Humanities Student Association - Gayle Hemby
- Apogee - Editor, Vicki Hunley; Christians Action Now - Paul McNeil; Circle K - Ken Keen; Fellowship of Christian Athletes - Caroline Clements
- HI-Po - Associate Editor, Rebecca Butler and Jane Curtis; Phoenix - Ron Dodson; Photography Club - Gar Vanlandingham; Physical Education - Kim Dillard; Student Government Association - Steve Locke; Student in Christian Action - Carl Cladney, Anna Verkouteren;
- Student National Education Association - Cathy Brown; Student Union - Ben Probert; Students Players - Ken Adams; Tutorial Program - Molly Zimmer, Sandy Grint; Women’s Recreation Association - Ann Smith; Writers Club - Rebecca Butler; Zoel, Danny Bowman.

KNOB CREEK LOUNGE, COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Best Sound in Town
Open 4 - 1 A.M. Seven Days a Week
$2.00 Cover Charge only with live entertainment Month of September.
FREE MEMBERSHIP TO COLLEGE STUDENTS

This coupon good for one year membership and one favorite beverage for the month of September, 1975 at Knob Creek Lounge, College Village Shopping Center.
Six new faculty members will join High Point College for the new academic year starting today. They are Mrs. Carol A. Brantley, Lyman H. Rickard, Miss Frances J. Shamberg, Dr. William H. Shirley, Dr. John F. Moehlmann, and Mrs. Roy Epperson.

Classes for the new year began on Friday after a four-day period of orientation and registration. Dr. Wendell M. Patton announced the appointments.

Mrs. Carol A. Brantley, a native of High Point, will be assistant librarian and instructor. She graduated from Randolph-Macon Woman's College and earned her library science degree from the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Her previous library experience includes employment with Wilson Library at UNC-Chapel Hill and as head of audio-visual services at High Point public library.

Rickard, a native of Virginia, will be an instructor in chemistry. He earned his undergraduate degree from University of Southern Miss

Miss Shamberg has taught previously at Greensboro College. She has spent summers in Spain and Mexico and is fluent in Spanish, French and Portuguese.

Miss Shamberg, a resident of Greensboro, will be an instructor in Modern Languages. She earned her bachelor's degree from Muhlenberg College and her master's degree from the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. She is a candidate for the Ph.D. degree from UNC-Chapel Hill.

Dr. Shirley will be assistant professor of history. He received his Ph.D. degree earlier this year from the University of South Carolina. He earned his bachelor's degree from Clemson University and his master's degree from the University of South Carolina.

Dr. Shirley's previous teaching experience includes four years as graduate assistant and teaching assistant at the University of South Carolina. Before coming to High Point College, he was instructor in history at Shorter College. He is a member of the Southern Historical Association.

Dr. John F. Moehlmann, a native of North Carolina, will be assistant professor of English at High Point College.

Moehlmann was formerly a high school teacher in the Knoxville area and a teaching assistant for the University of Tennessee.

Mrs. Roy Epperson, is joining the faculty as Instructor in the Department of Psychology, teaching introductory courses in human growth and development.

Dr. Piacentino has also submitted four other articles for possible publication, pending notice by editors.

"Another Possible Source for Absalom, Absalom!" points out a number of very close parallels between Faulkner's Absalom, Absalom! (1936) and The Forge (1931), The Store (1932), and Unfinished Cathedral (1934), a trilogy written by the Tennessee novelist, T.S. Stribling.

"The Unbiqutous Tom Sawyer: Another View of the Conclusion of Huckleberry Finn" attempts to demonstrate that the controversial ending of Mark Twain's masterpiece -- that is the final ten chapters at which time Tom Sawyer is awkwardly introduced into the narrative again -- is weakly contrived and ineffective because the author subverts his art in order to carry out his apparent intended purpose: to restore the comic tone that dominates the early chapters of the book.

"Susanna Haswell Rowson: A Checklist for Her Southern Novels" is another bibliographical compilation including data on the various editions of Stribling's seven southern novels, contemporary book reviews, of these novels, and selected criticism about Stribling and his work.

NEW DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION
Yes, the printer was shocked that we had enough for a twelve page issue. Therefore, to run an eight page issue weekly, we are asking that all articles and contributions be typed and submitted by Tuesday, 5 p.m. of the week of publication. This particularly applies to announcements for the Weekly Activities Bulletin.
Prospectus 2

by Dr. W.L. DeLeuw
Advisor HI-PO
Launched this month, we announce the appearance of four regular contributions to the HI-PO: Faculty Forum (Four New Departmental Divisions), From Roberts Hall (Administrative News), Sports Corner (P.E. Department), and Library Bon Mots (Library). In this issue or the next, we are more than pleased to announce five more regular weekly contributions.

Pat Joe returns renewed and refanged with witty barbs aimed at everything in particular in a column entitled The Gadfly's Apprentice. Dr. Earl Crow in the Religion Department will contribute philosophically to our understanding in a column yet to be titled. This week, he has contributed to the Faculty Forum. The English Department will try to cover God, man, universe and communications in feature, The Corner of Cook. The Student Personnel Office, under the direction of Dean Guy, will post general news on Campus Center activities, student discipline, and college campus life. The Human Relations Department, a fast growing and unique preparation for work in youth councils and services, will be represented by Dr. Fuller each week.

Of course, the Weekly Activities Bulletin is a regular. Please submit all announcements by Tuesday, 5 p.m. prior to the week of the event. Also please note the appearance of the College Campus Forum topics.

Any other club, organization, or department wishing to be heard regularly should contact the editors. While informally soliciting regular contributions, I was informed that a particular department probably would not have enough news for each week. Personally, I believe that any department, small or large, that thinks it has nothing important to communicate at least once a week has a weak view of its vital role in a liberal arts college. There are countless possibilities for any department each week: faculty grants and study, clubs, and related community affairs off campus, introduction of new courses, changes in basic requirements, faculty views on forum debates, seminar papers, unique independent projects, student involvement in community projects, cultural arts events. The list could continue. But if your club, organization, or department does not regularly have a voice in the HI-PO, it is, to put simply, your fault. Contact the HI-PO.

College Campus Forum:

Premarital Sex on the College Campus

Each month, the HI-PO will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The topic for September, premarital sex on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth today's discussion? Is it a view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the HI-PO, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday’s noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m. Also, feel free to offer possible topics for future discussion. Some suggested topics are: Basic College Requirements: Outdated or Necessary? The Value of a Liberal Arts Education, Student Rights, Dorm Facilities and Upkeep on Campus, Politics on Campus, Cultural Arts Requirements: Effective or Ineffective?, You may think of others you wish to be discussed. But at least think and respond.

Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, September 12
Last day to add courses; SCA Retreat; Moorelsodge 8-12 p.m.
Saturday September 13
SCA Retreat
Sunday September 14
Chapel 11:30 a.m.
Monday September 15
Track - Campbell - away 4:30 p.m.; Alpha Delta Theta open house 12-2 p.m.; Lambda Chi Alpha open house 6-12 p.m.
Tuesday, September 16
Delta Sigma Phi open house 6-12 p.m.
Wednesday September 17
Zenith meeting - 4 p.m.; Publications Room; Theta Chi open house 6-12 p.m.
Thursday September 18
Track - Davidson - home 4:30 p.m.; Pi Kappa Alpha open house 6-12 p.m.; Fraternity Teams 7 p.m.; Conference Room, Campus Center.

Zenith News

Upperclassmen:
You're probably wondering what happened to the 1974-75 Zenith. Well, needless to say, we are all we. Now for a serious note, the 1975 Zenith has been sent to the printers and should be appearing on the High Point College campus shortly after the Thanksgiving break.

Prayer Breakfast

The Prayer Breakfast for the Faculty will be revived this year on Tuesday mornings at 7:30 a.m. These meetings will be more structured than last year and will conclude in time for you to attend your 8:00 a.m. class. Please join us next Tuesday (and every Tuesday during the school year) at 7:30 a.m. in the Private Dining Room.

Charles Teague
Chaplain

The Synthesis is now accepting contributions to be printed in the HI-PO. Please send all poems, short stories, essays, art work and photography. Submit your work to Mary Guffey or Dr. DeLeuw.

LIBRARY BON MOT

The first seedless naval oranges in the United States were from a dozen budded sappings brought from Bahia, Brazil, in 1871 by William Saunders, horticulturist of the United States Department of Agriculture.

Faculty Forum

The Spirit of Liberal Education
by Dr. Earl Crow

Humanities Division, Professor and Chairman, Religion

The terms liberal and conservative have come to design modes of thought and behavior which are in juxtaposition and which are so antithetical as to be mutually exclusive. This is unfortunate; for, in actual fact, the terms are descriptive of a attitude which may be held by persons of the same mind and as compatible. It is erroneous to identify conservatism with reactionism. The conservative spirit attempts to guarantee the preservation of truths which have proven themselves to be of value through experience to be of value through experience, but it is receptive to the critical evaluation of established truths and the exploration of new truths. The reactionary mind recoils from any encounter with the unfamiliar.

The essence of liberalism is its respect for freedom, and it is at this point that liberalism and conservatism are sympathetic to each other. Within an educational context, liberalism creates the atmosphere essential to free inquiry; but, tempered by a conservative concern for the preservation of truths tried and tested, it rejects the nihilist temptation to scrap tradition. Thus, liberalism frees one from a superficial and naive repudiation of the past as well as from the rigidity of the reactionary spirit.

Integrity and courage are required to liberalism, i.e., to the free exploration of a truth. This is true not because of the threat of self-disintegration which the very act of questioning poses to every inquirer but also because the reactionary spirit of society tends to support the status quo. Thus, to truly engage in liberal education one must be willing to risk the inner disquieting effects of a deliberate suspension of judgement as well as the solitude of social execution. One must be an iconoclast, daring to overturn the Baconian idola tradition. Society will attempt to defend itself with pleas for cultural continuity and social stability (or the maintenance of national security?) but the inquiring spirit will not capitulate nor surrender to any one set of truths. It is erroneous to identify conservativism with the spirit of society.

As a student at High Point College seeking a liberal education, you have a duty as well as a right to demand free inquiry. There are no taboos. All subjects and questions relevant to life are legitimate subjects for inquiry. Do not be content with pat answers. Do not accept uncritically what you are told. Question everything. There are no sacred traditions or solutions to the really important questions of life. You must discover that those of us (professors and administrators) who are engaged in education as a profession are prone to the intellectual arrogance of thinking we have discovered it all (or solutions to the really important questions of life). You must be deterred. Demand and make of High Point College what it ought to be - a community of free inquiry.

Cont. on Page 6

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HOLT McPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER
POST OFFICE BOX 3438, HPC
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27263

ASSOCIATE EDITORS...Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler
SPORTS EDITOR...David Wooten
CARTOON EDITORS...Tom Valls, Bill Davidson
PHOTOGRAPHERS...Ken Keiser, Joe Mann
ADVISOR...William L. DeLeuw

STAFF: Pat Joe, Kenneth Keiser, Paul Hilbreth, Tracy Wischo, Tom Valls, Susan Matthews, Randy Callahan, Mark Hider its freedom to question. We may even seem to be for truth wherever it is discovered.

As a student at High Point College seeking a liberal education, you have a duty as well as a right to demand free inquiry. There are no taboos. All subjects and questions relevant to life are legitimate subjects for inquiry. Do not be content with pat answers. Do not accept uncritically what you are told. Question everything. There are no sacred traditions or solutions to the really important questions of life. You must discover that those of us (professors and administrators) who are engaged in education as a profession are prone to the intellectual arrogance of thinking we have discovered it all (or solutions to the really important questions of life). You must be deterred. Demand and make of High Point College what it ought to be - a community of free inquiry.

Cont. on Page 6

Published at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorial is both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Represented for National Advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc.
360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.
The Gadfly’s Apprentice

Be Greek, Eat Greek, Sleep Greek

by pat Jobe

For you newcomers to HPC this column used to be called the View from McCollroch and since I am now jubilantly married and no longer live in McCollroch I’m changing my name, but not my stripes. People who read this column (all four of you) regularly know that it is a monument to all that is good and pure in the leavings of a male cow. I am opinionated. biased. fun-loving and I like it that way. If you don’t like it, all the better. At least, you’re breathing.

Last year I began with a terse and brilliant attack on the social fraternities at this college. Nobody paid much attention and the Greek system had a pretty good year. This year I sing their praises. Last year I began with a

Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor,

I would like to express my opinion concerning the Forum topic of premarital sex on the college campus. According to religious law and the moral code of the Christian Church, premarital sex is wrong. But there are a mixture of attitudes coming from psychologists, ministers, doctors, and politicians. Many of them have different negative viewpoints, yet I am sure that they all had some form of premarital sex experience. Whether their jobs will let them admit it, I am not sure, but one thing I feel is certain: as long as persons play the role of hypocrite, nothing useful will come from their opinions. They condemn premarital sex so severely that it would be appropriate to think that it was a very rare thing. But this is only the overt culture, the things that people openly profess to believe and do. What people covertly do is the real story, the truth.

There are reasons for premarital sex and reasons against it, many of which stem from upbringing and experiences. One major reason against premarital sex is that it is against the teachings of the Bible; another is that many fear pregnancy; others are afraid of the guilt feelings. Reasons for it are: it may satisfy a physical or psycholo-

Cont. on Page 6

From Student Personnel

We have accepted the opportunity to communicate weekly with the students through a weekly column. In this our first column, we would like to explain its purpose.

There are many questions that come up in the areas we are responsible for: i.e., housing, health service, counseling, student activities and discipline and we hope to answer some of your questions in this column by making announcements and special reports and also to generally try and keep students informed. If you have anything regarding one of our areas that you feel needs to be discussed, feel free to come by the office and let us know.

We urge all students to secure a copy of the Campus Activities Calendar which is printed as a service to the students by your Student Union Board. This calendar, plus the weekly announce-
ments in the HI-PO should keep you informed about what’s happening at High Point College.

All resident students should be aware of some title changes for the Residence Hall Personnel. The person in charge of the dormitory is the Resident Director and those students who work with the director are titled Resident Assistants. We made the title change because we feel these titles more accurately describe their total function. Another important item to be aware of if you live in a residence hall is the twenty five dollar fine for changing rooms without following proper check-in and check-out procedures. We hope this will control some of the moving about and will ensure a person that he or she will assume responsibility for a certain room and its contents and not possibly have to pay damage fees for something which he or she may not be responsible.

If you must move, please check with the Resident Director first.

Next week, we will have a few comments concerning health service and counseling.

HAVE A GOOD WEEK!

New Departmental Divisions

by Dr. E. Roy Epperson Assistant Dean of College

In a continuing effort to implement a more efficient delegation of responsibility within the area of academic affairs, this area has been reorganized into four divisions. Each division is made up of academic departments that are similar in content and in purpose. These four divisions are:

The Division of Behavioral Sciences
Dr. William F. Cope, Head
Department of Education
Department of History, Political Science, and Geography
Department of Human Relations
Department of Psychology
Department of Sociology

The Division of Humanities
Dr. Owen M. Weatherly, Head
Department of English
Department of Fine Arts
Department of Modern Foreign Language
Department of Religion and Philosophy

The Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Education and Health
Dr. E. Roy Epperson, Head
Department of Biology
Department of Mathematics
Department of Physical Education and Health
Department of Physical Science

The Earl N. Phillips School of Business
Dr. Richard R. Bennington, Head

Within the divisional structure, the four divisional heads report directly to the Dean of the College and the department chairmen report to the division heads. This provides a more practical and efficient reporting relationship in that the number of persons reporting directly to the Dean of the College has been reduced from sixteen to six.

This structure will facilitate the development of interdepartmental courses and programs designed to attract prospective students to the High Point College campus and make those students aware of the study opportunities at High Point College. Programs can also be developed to increase retention of students within divisional programs.

Divisional meetings will be held on a regular basis and will occasionally take the place of the regular faculty meetings. The smaller divisional groupings should encourage more input and discussion than usually generates from the floor of a full faculty meeting.

Other concerns of the divisions this year will be assessment of awareness programs, more thorough evaluation of teaching effectiveness, and a careful scrutiny and study of existing departmental curricula, major programs, and support resources.
Religious Opportunities at High Point College:

by Charles P. Teague
Chaplain of the College

Seeking to develop one's spiritual life is as much a part of the educational process at High Point College as is any other aspect of our campus. Because this is true, many opportunities are made available to the student body for individual selection, for not any one activity can meet everyone's needs.

In the realm of Worship on the High Point College campus, Chapel Services for everyone's needs. Opportunities, a Bible Study in the city of High Point. For students are also available for the creation and implementation of other religious resources to meet the needs of our campus. The Chaplain is also available for individual conferences and counseling by appointment.

Worship Services:

During the fall semester Worship Services in the Hayworth Chapel will offer much diversity in the expression of our Christian faith. Services on Sunday mornings at 11:30 a.m. will include: the observance of Holy Communion on the first Sunday of each month, with the exception of December; student-created and student-led services; a Quaker Service; and special services during the Thanksgiving and Christmas seasons.

Recognizing that Christian Worship may assume many forms and expressions, it is the dual intent of these services to foster growth in Jesus Christ in ways that appeal to our students, and to encourage a community spirit, an identity with one another in our Lord, which will express itself in service to others.

Because these services are offered to meet the needs of our campus, it is imperative that students have input into the creation and leadership of these services. Any student wishing to participate in these celebrations through music, poetry, reading, witness, modern and interpretative dance, etc. should contact Chaplain Teague in the near future.

The Hl-Po Gadfly's Apprentice

Cont. from Page 3

Greeks make things easy for us guys and girls. There's always a party, always a pal, always a ballgame, constant little things that keep us from having to design our own social life and strain our little brainy-wainey. There's always something to do.

Now don't think about the disadvantages, kiddoes. Don't think about the social distance you create between yourself and other groups, other people, other social opportunities. Greeks create social opportunity. The very best folks on our college campus are Greeks and you don't want to hobnob with anything but the best. Don't worry about the bargain brand college student, go for the quality crowd.

Stop worrying about your individuality. Sure you all have the same kinds of T-Shirts, jackets, pins, mugs, paddles, sit at the same table, live on the same hall. But you can wear any color undies you want and although you eat with Greeks, sleep with Greeks (sounds like fun) and dress like Greeks, you can spend your spare time making friends with us bargain-brand people.

So yes, my children, flock to those rush parties; torture your bodies with anticipation and hold your breath waiting for that out of sight bid card to come in; take your initiation with glee; pay your money with a smile, and when you look in the mirror, don't ask, "Who am I?" Just look on your jacket and say, "I Feleta Thi." Go for the gusto or don't go at all.

Not to dwell on the absurd for too long, let me drum up support for a new project I'm working on. We are a little over a year away from electing a new president or electing the one we found on our doorstep last August. But a year is a short period in a Presidential election and now is the time to decide on a candidate. I know many people aren't interested in politics, but who the president is makes a great deal of difference in our lives. Decisions are being made right now, as you read this, that will determine who the winner will be in November 1976.

There are several excellent candidates running; some aren't worth doodly-squat, but others offer sincere dedication and real alternatives to our present government. But rather than name any candidates whom I rank highly, I would like to solicit the services of some of you to join me in researching all the qualifications, records and platforms of the declared and undeclared candidates. The Hi-Po editors have given me permission to sponsor the project for the paper and when the results of the survey are in we will compile them, publish them and present them in an open forum for the campus and community. It is a big project and I need help. I'm interested in working with a student who considers himself/herself a traditional conservative and another whose politics are traditionally liberal. Also I would like to talk with any supporters of specific candidates.

This project could be very useful to all of us in making up our minds about the next election.

If you are interested in helping in any way, contact me by leaving a message at the Hi-Po office or call me at home, 885-9538.
Sorority Rush
by Hal Hughes
A complaint has been circulating through the dormitories of Woman's and Wesley. The cry is that the upperclass women will not associate with them. They are snobs. They are not at all what their big brothers and big sisters projected them to be.
A reason for this unwillingness of the majority of upperclass women to come on the halls of Woman's and Wesley. The explanation can be stated in one simple word and can be solved by another one. The explanation in a word is rush. Sorority rush on this campus is exactly what the word implies. When it begins, you will wonder if it will ever end. The Panhellic feels that the freshmen and transfers should be given a week to become acquainted. The freshmen and transfers have patience. That is the solution to this dilemma is the benefits of the Greek system.

The only restriction that bind them are coming to your rooms to visit, and mentioning a sorority other than their own. Not all of the upperclass women are in sororities either. Getting acquainted is a slow process. Being timid and cautious is a human quality that is not restricted to only new students.

Rush is very short for the sororities in comparison to the fraternities here at High Point. The Greek system is one way in which an individual can have the opportunity to cultivate the bond of brotherhood or sisterhood. I strongly urge that everyone consider going out for rush. Let me caution you NOT to allow your decision to rest on first impressions alone. There may just be a place for you where relating to others and self-development can be accomplished, and a first impression may keep you from discovering your special place. Take time to look at all the Greek organizations and take time to consider them from a total point of view, before a decision is reached. There are no obligations to join a sorority by just going out for rush. Nothing is to be lost by taking an open minded look, and perhaps everything to be gained. Something that would last the rest of your life. Think about it.

Yes, the Hi-Po will appear each Friday at noon!

Zodiac Track

ARIES [Mar. 21-April 20] Your restless nature is obvious now as you begin a new year. Remember that impulsiveness is not always the best way to handle a difficult situation. As you rush madly about, don’t leave behind close friends. They still need you.

TAURUS [Apr. 21-May 20] Your stubbornness may be making it hard for you to adjust. Relax and release some of your old ideas. You may notice that while you’re still loyal to old friends, they seem to be drifting away. Be patient -- they’ll return.

GEMINI [May 21-June 21] The adjustments others are making now are very easy for you. Be patient with others. Use your charm to help them. You may be tempted to engage in too many social activities. Be careful of this.

CANCER [June 22-July 22] After the summer’s travels, you are probably ready to settle down. But don’t let your restless nature and love for solitude make you crawl into your shell and completely withdraw. Your close friends may find this confusing.

LEO [July 23-Aug. 22] Your generous nature may get you into trouble now. As you try to throw more parties than your budget will allow. Be careful of any risks now. Though finances are seldom a problem, they could be one now.

VIRGO [Aug. 23-Sept. 22] As with the beginning of any new year or venture, you’re likely to have an innocent child’s view of this time. Be prepared for some shocks. No one is perfect, so friends may not live up to your expectations.

LIBRA [Sept. 23-Oct. 22] Though usually the perfect picture of balance, you may be experiencing a few emotional ups and downs as you try to sort things out. Rely on your own good judgement and don’t depend too much on others for help.

SCORPIO [Oct. 23-Nov. 22] Your restless energy may leave others behind now, so take it easy. Be careful of probing too deeply into other’s closets. You may find secrets that will surprise even you. Take time out from work for a little fun.

SAGITTARIUS [Nov. 23-Dec. 21] You may be inclined to act a bit impulsively right now. Watch the tendencies to spend money too lavishly. You may be finding it a bit hard to adjust to daily commitments and a time schedule, but be patient.

CAPRICORN [Dec. 22-Jan. 20] Things may not be going exactly as you’d planned. Remember that not everyone shares your enthusiasm for timetables. Be patient with them and make alternative plans ahead of time. Don’t let your dreams get too out of hand though.

AQUARIUS [Jan. 21-Feb. 19] Try not to be too much of an observer. Though other’s ideas may appear behind yours, and maybe even childish, join the fun as an active participant. You may have a tendency to try and help everyone at once. Don’t let people use you.

PISCES [Feb. 20-Mar. 20] Don’t let your dreams stay in the planning stage too long—work to make them a reality. Take care that none of your emotions overpowers the rest. You may feel internally pulled in several directions. Listen to someone else’s advise.

Heap's Garden

This coupon good for one pitcher of your favorite beverage for only $1.25 with the purchase of any large pizza.

2 for 1 Special
Buy one pizza, get one of equal value FREE
Offer good with coupon Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Mon.-Wed. September 15, 1975
100 Greensboro Road
High Point, N.C.
Phone: 886-7176

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
- Service Sorority
High Point College has a Service Sorority on Campus known as Alpha Delta Theta.

by Sylvester Horace Maawick

ARIOS [Mar. 21-April 20] Your restless nature is obvious now as you begin a new year.

TAURUS [Apr. 21-May 20] Your stubbornness may be making it hard for you to adjust.

GEMINI [May 21-June 21] The adjustments others are making now are very easy for you.

LEO [July 23-Aug. 22] Your generous nature may get you into trouble now.

VIRGO [Aug. 23-Sept. 22] As with the beginning of any new year or venture, you’re likely to have an innocent child’s view of this time.

LIBRA [Sept. 23-Oct. 22] Though usually the perfect picture of balance, you may be experiencing a few emotional ups and downs as you try to sort things out. Rely on your own good judgement and don’t depend too much on others for help.

SCORPIO [Oct. 23-Nov. 22] Your restless energy may leave others behind now, so take it easy. Be careful of probing too deeply into other’s closets. You may find secrets that will surprise even you. Take time out from work for a little fun.

SAGITTARIUS [Nov. 23-Dec. 21] You may be inclined to act a bit impulsively right now.

CAPRICORN [Dec. 22-Jan. 20] Things may not be going exactly as you’d planned.

AQUARIUS [Jan. 21-Feb. 19] Try not to be too much of an observer.

PISCES [Feb. 20-Mar. 20] Don’t let your dreams stay in the planning stage too long—work to make them a reality.

Frequency: Every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Phone: 809-2171

The Hi-Po
Page 5
The Things That Bug Me

Don't get me wrong -- I'm not always bugged by everything. There's wheat among the chaff, pearls before the swine and Samaritans in the midst of the publicans. But, alas, today I'm bugged and I want to get the bugs out.

I'm bugged that we cannot shoot straight with each other -- gut to gut. We aim at the truth in their falsity. I'm bugged that we impute prejudices we have but they see the falsity in our truth and damn him wholly.

I'm bugged by a society of talkers who do not listen, speaking with words of non-meaning falling on ears that do not hear. I'm bugged that we do not seek learning for learning's sake -- that in academia we have to be so utilitarian. I'm bugged that money talks and poverty silences -- that people of position cast an awe like gnat's people of talent.

I'm bugged by people who are bugged by things that do not bug me. I'm bugged by people like me who are bugged by the things that bug me. I'm bugged by people who are bugged by buggers like me. I'm bugged.

Vance Davis

Experience in Discot eue Radio Offered

Anyone interested in learning the fundamentals of discot eue radio for fun and for possible employment should sign up for 10 sessions being organized by Howard Mann, a history and political science major, as part of an English independent study in radio communications.

Mann has had experience in audio-visual education and radio and therefore has gone beyond the TV and Radio Communications course being offered in the English Department this semester. As Mann stated, the main goal of the sessions is to "teach someone off the streets enough know how to be able to find employment in the radio industry."

As specific goals, the sessions will familiarize the student with the basic radio procedures and format; explain commercial and disco music and when to locate them; teach proper speech and on the air gestures; teach the operational phase of each part of the equipment; let the student strive to find his own technique of delivery.

Anyone interested in signing up for the sessions should come to the organizational meeting Friday, September 19, 2:30 p.m. in Cooke 20. Tentatively, there will be 10 sessions of three hours a week, either on and off campus, probably on Friday afternoons. The sessions carry no college credit and enrollment is strictly at the student's own time and expense. Class enrolment is limited to 15 students. Contact Dr. DeLeeuw or Mr. Mann for tentative enrolment.

With the advent of the radio station this fall, this course will offer students another opportunity to explore radio communications without the restrictions of a credit class.

Anyone interested in becoming another D.J. Disco

Organizational Meeting of the Photography Club

Tuesday, September 16, 5:30-6:30 in the Private Dining Room in the Cafeteria

Old and New Members Invited. Membership entitles one to use chemicals and darkroom. Also, 20% Discount with membership card at High Point Photo.

Subject of first meeting: field trip, the beach or the mountains?

For further information contact: Ken Kelleher, Darkroom Supervisor, Gary Vanlandingham, President, Kim Vanacker, Sec.-Treas.

Organizational Meeting of the Radio Station

Monday, September 8, 5:30-6:30 p.m. in Private Dining Room of Cafeteria

Help needed in programming, recording, writing, moving, hammering, and general slave labor

For further information, contact: Pough Reddish, Don Edwards, Dr. DeLeeuw, Dr. Fuller, or Mr. Cope
High Point's New Theatre Scheduled to Open Soon

The new High Point Theatre and Exhibition Center is scheduled to open in October with a fabulous lineup of entertainment attractions. Listed is all the information you will need to know in order to obtain tickets. The center boasts a multi-purpose, 1,000 seat theatre complete with an elaborate lighting system, sound, and projection equipment. Community events as well as professional shows are planned for the theatre. The complex will also include three large rooms that will accommodate groups of 50 to 400 people for meetings and convention purposes and the new offices of the High Point Arts Council will be located within the center.

Tuesday, October 7, 1975

TWO GENERATIONS OF BRUBECK

Dave Brubeck holds a number of firsts in the worlds of jazz - first modern jazzman on the cover of TIME, recorder of the first jazz slug to sell a million copies, and first jazz artist to perform in the White House.

Friday, October 10, 1975

VERDI “REQUIEM”

What Broadway musical is for the whole family - yet jives, dances, sings, and rouses? Without a doubt, it is the award winning, spirited musical “Don’t Bother Me, I Can’t Cope”. It is a musical celebration of life, full of hand clapping, heart swaying music. “Cope” has won numerous awards, including four

OFFICE OF THE PRESS

Subscriptions, requests for addresses, and all advertising inquiries should be sent to the OFFICE OF THE PRESS.

MANUSCRIPTS should be sent to the OFFICE OF THE PRESS.

9210 Selby Avenue

Los Angeles, Calif.

90034

POETRY COMPETITION

THE NATIONAL POETRY PRESS

announces its

SPRING COMPETITION

The closing date for the submission of manuscripts by College Students is

November 5

ANY STUDENT attending either junior or senior college is eligible to submit his verse. There is no limitation as to form or theme. Shorter works are preferred by the Board of Judges, because of space limitations.

Each poem must be TYPED or PRINTED on a separate sheet, and must bear the NAME and HOME ADDRESS of the student, and the COLLEGE ADDRESS as well.

MANUSCRIPTS should be sent to the OFFICE OF THE PRESS.

NATIONAL POETRY PRESS
by Gary Keataa

"What is there to do around here?"

Ask any student at High Point College and the response will most likely be the same - "Nothing." Of course there are things to do around HPC, but there isn't enough variety to suit everyone. This is not the fault of anyone in particular and the situation is the same at every college campus. Nowhere that I know of is everyone satisfied with the college activities, entertainment, nightlife.

With this in mind I took a brief look around the immediate area of High Point, Greensboro, and Winston-Salem, and tried to list the possibilities. I have lived in High Point for quite a while and maybe I can help some less familiar with the area find something to do on the weekends or in your free time.

First, looking at High Point, we find that it has very little to offer as far as nightlife is concerned. Sometimes called the vacuum city, High Point has absolutely zero when it comes to nightspots where you can enjoy music, friends, food and drink without getting shot or seeing at least ten rednecks looking for a good fight to talk about next week.

As far as good restaurants go, we have another zero - unless you are a pizza gourmet or can afford the Peddler's prices. Mel's Italian Restaurant does have fairly good Italian fare, but the atmosphere is somewhat plastic.

Winston-Salem has a little more to offer in the way of nightlife but twenty-five miles is quite a ride back home. I would say that the Safari Room or Rittenhouse Square would be two of your best bets for meeting people and having a fairly decent time.

On Corporation Parkway behind China City, Rittenhouse Square has live bands nightly and a cover charge. One band in particular, Flood, is exceptionally good.

The Safari Room is the old Trophy Room Restaurant that has been enlarged and converted to a tavern with football. The crowd here is more college oriented with the majority coming from Wake Forest and Salem.

Sam's Tavern on the Green is just around the corner and is more rustic, with a good selection of sandwiches and short orders along with beer and football, pinball, electronic games.

Greensboro is probably the most progressive city in the triad when it comes to nightlife. Perhaps the large student population has something to do with this. Several good nightclubs include Our Town, The Castaways, The Pickwick, Sammy's, and The Red Hat Bar.

Our Town is located a few blocks east of the Coliseum on McCormick Street and is a good place for the student to get some extra benefits. On most nights except Saturday, college students are admitted free with membership cards.

On Wednesday nights draft beer is only ten cents until nine-thirty and you stand a good chance of meeting someone because many of the people are from UNC-G or other area colleges and there is something for everyone at Our Town from football and pinball to live bands nightly and dancing. There is also air hockey and brown bagging is allowed.

The Castaways is basically the same type of place as Our Town, but the people are more of the working type and you'll find a little more glitter here.

The Pickwick is next door to the Next Door Boutique and is quite small, but it is a good place to go with a few friends to sit and talk over a beer. Most of the people here are regulars but if you enjoy meeting people you might like it. One thing is for sure - you won't know if you like it until you try it.

One of my favorite places in Greensboro is Sammy's. It is a little more sophisticated and offers the type of entertainment that you don't mind paying a little extra for. Each night of the week features a different type of live music ranging from country-western to bluegrass, to jazz.

Jazz is Sammy's specialty and is featured on Saturday nights. Sammy himself plays the drums.

The food ranges from steaks and Italian dishes to a wide variety of kosher sandwiches, lox and bagels. There is no cover charge but beer prices jump twenty cents when the music starts around eight-thirty.

I think you will find that this is a great place to spend an evening with a date. Including two full meals and beer for two all evening, with live entertainment, it should be around fifteen or sixteen dollars, which is a real bargain.

The Red Hat is a good place to go if your hard up for some place to go drink a beer and play some games. Seriously, the one and only time I went there I think they were having a mechanics convention or something. For the record, they do have a wide variety of games - pinball, football, air hockey.

Restaurants that I have found to be worthwhile include Anton's Sammy's, Pablos, and Darry's.

Cellar Anton's is famous for its Italian food and romantic atmosphere. Upstairs in the Irving Park Delicatessen the menu is the same as the Cellar but the atmosphere is more casual. This would be a good place if you don't plan to date and the prices are fair.

Pablo's specialty is Mexican food, with which I'm not too well acquainted. They do have good chilli and if you go you must try some Mexican beer. It's expensive but good. Pablo's is on Tate St.

Darry's is really a different type of place to go and has an atmosphere that seems to please almost everyone. Drink varies from coasts and ties to blue jeans, all together in harmony! The food is good and the prices are reasonable. I can personally recommend the lasagne and the roast beef sandwiches. Also, Darry's is the only place I know of in this area where you can order Watney's, a fine old English beer.

If you attempt to go to Darry's on the weekend you may have to wait in line but I think that once you get inside you'll agree that it is worth the wait.

As for the cinema in Greensboro, you'll find the greatest selection in the Triad.

From the Janus complex to the more seedy Star, if you can't find the film you are looking for you'll probably have to wait.

I have tried to tell you the way things seem to be around this area and maybe this will help you find something to do on the weekends or in your free time.

How to get through 4 years of college on 37 gallons of gas.

Get a Motobecane. It's not a motorcycle. It's a bicycle with a motor. Which means it's as easy to ride as an ordinary bicycle. Even easier. Let the motor take over and coast uphill as well as down.

A Motobecane gets up to 148 mpg. If you travel on campus about 5 miles a day, you'll breeze through college on 37 gallons of gas.

Your state legislators have made it very easy to own a Motobecane. So check one out. It's the smartest way to get through 4 years of college.
Committee Announces Program

The faculty/student Assembly and Artists Committee announces a four part program for the 1975-1976 academic year. Focusing on bicentennial themes, the programs will be initiated on Tuesday, September 23 with Jack Thomas featured in a characterization of Mark Twain. Mr. Thomas, a young actor from West Virginia, presents through costume, mannerism and content a portrayal that recalls life on the Mississippi, the stories of Huckleberry Finn and Twain as a social critic.

On November 3, Senator Adlai Stevenson III will deliver an address on "Liberalism in the American Political Tradition." This address forms the first of a two-part series entitled "Conservatism and Liberalism in the American Tradition." Although no contract has been signed, the Committee has a tentative commitment from William F. Buckley, Jr. to present the lecture or conservatism sometime during April or May of 1976.

The fourth program sponsored by the Assembly and Artists Committee is a March 16, 1976 presentation of the American musical heritage entitled "American: Songs, Scenes and Broadsides." This program is given by Barbara Reisman of New York who uses a number of authentic period costumes to heighten historical awareness as she sings and narrates the tradition.

All of the programs are open to the community as well as the college without admission charge. The Committee seeks to provide opportunities for the stimulation of intellectual dialogue and cultural appreciation beyond the classroom. Each event will carry cultural enrichment credit.

In addition to the events budgeted through the Assembly and Artists Committee, other campus events have been approved by the Committee for cultural credit.

The dates for some of these events:

Sept. 10 - Opening Convocation; Oct. 17-18 - Phoenix Club Poetry Festival; Oct. 31-Nov. 1-2 - "Born Yesterday" by the Tower Players; Nov. 20-22 - Studio Production by the Drama Department.

Other events will be added to the list as they are presented to the Committee for approval.

Library Hours

The library will be open for your convenience at: Monday - Thursday 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday - 2:00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:00 p.m.

The Hl-Po Staff

ATTENTION HI-PO STAFF

Every Monday, 10-11 A.M., is a set organizational meeting in the Publications Room, Campus Center. Pick up any assignments or information then.

Each Thursday is lay out day for the paper. Especially this week, we need anyone who can help with lay out. Contact the editors this Monday at the organizational meeting.

Also, someone is needed to head the following responsibilities: Weekly Activities Bulletin, Lay-Out, Cartoons, and Sketches, Feature News, Typing.

Editorial

by Jim Merriam

Four-thirty in the morning, someone is banging on the door "get-up its important!" opening his door the student finds a smoke shrouded, dark hall way.

There is a fire.

They must act quickly to save their fellow students while one is summoning the proctor, the other bangs on doors and reaches to pull the fire alarm.

It does not work.

This far out sounding scene happened for real last year in McCullock. During a McCullock dorm meeting September 8th a proctor murmured something to the effect that he was not sure if all the fire alarm boxes worked, and he was not real sure when the broken ones would be fixed. It is comforting to know that the College is protecting us from the eternal fire via saving us from cirrhosis of the liver. It would, however, be more comforting for us secular types to be adequately protected from the fires of this earth.

By nothing short of the grace of God there were no students burned alive. The fact that someone happened to be up at four-thirty in the morning, that the fire did not spread too fast, that they were able to wake every one up, that the fire did not start right in a students room - all helped avert calamity.

But it was luck. Technology is such that smoke detection devices and the like may be installed for a very minimal cost. Insuring that existing systems work now - and that back up system are available are a must. The time to review fire protection on campus is not soon, it is now!

Let us learn from our previous education.

GERRY'S RECORD SHOP

High Point Mall
Phone: 869-6212

The Hi-Po

Phone: 869-6212

High Point Mall

257 Eastchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tapes

Thousands of Oldies

Poster - Black Lites

Roadie Shirts

Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad

GERRY'S RECORD SHOP

High Point Mall
Phone: 869-6212

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tapes

Thousands of Oldies

Poster - Black Lites

Roadie Shirts

Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad
Your Personal Banker's card can be just as important to you as your student I.D.

And you qualify for your own Personal Banker simply by opening a Wachovia Checking account. Then anytime you have a question about your account, or a banking problem, you have someone to go to for the answers. And you never have to go far. Wachovia has an office conveniently near the campus; open all day, so anytime you drop by is o.k. We'd like to make the financial side of your college life a little easier. So stop in and see us this week. And keep your Personal Banker's card in your wallet, where you can refer to it often.

Wachovia Bank & Trust
Photo Contest

In order to promote a campus interest in photography and its importance in journalism, the Hi-Po is sponsoring a Photography Contest. The excitement of a new college year starting will provide many opportunities to wander around and try out cameras. There is no limitation on the subject matter for the contest. However, the criteria for judging will be clarity, composition, and unique point of view or angle rather than subject matter or special effects.

The following rules should be followed for entry in the contest: 1. Contest limited to full time High Point College students. 2. $0.25 Entry Fee for each photograph submitted (no limit on the number submitted). 3. Photograph sizes: 3” x 5” to 8” x 10” (prints, no slides) 4. Entries must be black and white only. 5. Photos must be shot by contestant within the last year; processing may be done by anyone. 6. Photos should not have been entered in or won any prizes from a previous photography contest.

Prizes for the contest are $12 First Prize, $6 Second Prize, and $1 for three Honorable Mentions. Each photograph should be accompanied by the contestant’s name and address on a card clipped to the picture. Do not place any names on the photographs. Photos will not be returned but may be picked up after the contest in the Hi-Po office.

Submit all entries to Hi-Po Photography Contest, P.O. Box 2028, Campus. Contests end Wednesday, October 8, 1975. Winners will be announced in the October 17 issue of the Hi-Po.

Judges for the contest are Mr. Raiford Porter and Mrs. Jane Burton, Department of Fine Arts.

Any students wishing to be staff photographers for the Hi-Po should contact Jane Curtis or Rebecca Butler, Editors of the Hi-Po. Also, practical work with photography in field trips is available in the Photography Club on campus.
State. He received his masters degree from the University of Tennessee in 1965 and has spent the last ten years coaching on the high school level, the last four at Fort Chiswell, Virginia. His team compiled a 25-3 mark last year and posted an 87-17 record over the past four years in basketball. He also coached and taught tennis the past two years at Fort Chiswell.

Coach Goff was honored this past year in Virginia, being named to help coach the West All-Star team in the annual summer basketball classic in Roanoke.

Head basketball coach and athletic director Jerry Steele stated. "Basically, we were looking for a person with three things in mind. We wanted someone with a masters degree because of the teaching involved. We wanted someone with a strong background in tennis. And I thought it was important to have an assistant who was guard oriented. Jimmy played guard at Appalachian. I think he'll fit in with our philosophy at High Point and make a quick addition to our success."

When asked to comment, Coach Goff said, "I'm just happy to have the opportunity to work on the college level here at High Point. I got a late start in tennis recruiting but the nucleus we have returning along with a couple of freshmen will make us competitive. As far as basketball is concerned, I've only seen the players work out a couple of times but it looks like we have some talent in the backcourt to me for work with."

Coach Goff, his wife Diane, and their two children reside in Jamestown.

Season Openers For Fall Sports
In the next three weeks all four fall sports at High Point College will open their seasons. Cross Country opened yesterday with Ferrum College here at High Point. So you can mark them on your calendars, here are the openers for the other three fall sports: Soccer vs. N.C. Wesleyan, at High Point, Saturday, September 20 at 2:00 p.m.; Field Hockey vs. Coker College, at High Point, Tuesday, September 30, at 7:00 p.m.

All schedules, rosters and write-ups will appear in the Hi-Po prior to the opening of each season.

Cross-Country-- Young but Experienced

When runners of the caliber of Mike Turluma and Joe Meek graduate, a coach could be excused for using the proverbial crying towel a great deal. Not so with Panther Coach Bob Davidson. Although Turluma won three District 26 individual titles in four years and Meek added depth and experience to four straight District championship teams, Coach Davidson feels that this may be his strongest team ever.

Returning are juniors Chip Wilson and Dave Painter; sophomores Perry Macheras and Richard Hearn. Soph Bud Bryant who did not run last season, will compete this year. Macheras and Painter will serve as co-captains for the upcoming season.

The freshman class provides more talent than any one in recent Purple Panther history. Newcomers include Dennis Covay, Ronnie DeMent, John Hardison, Randy Larellere and Mark McIntyre.

Cross Country Roster
Chip Wilson Jr.
Dave Painter Jr.
Perry Macheras Soph.
Richard Hearn Soph
Bud Bryant Soph
Dennis Covay Fr.
Ronnie DeMent Fr.
John Hardison Fr.
Randy Larellere Fr.
Mark McIntyre Fr.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE CROSS COUNTRY SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 11</td>
<td>Ferrum College</td>
<td>High Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 15</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Biles Creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 18</td>
<td>Davidson</td>
<td>High Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 22</td>
<td>Wake Forest</td>
<td>Wake Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 27</td>
<td>Pembroke Invitational</td>
<td>Pembroke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 8</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Carrolton, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 11</td>
<td>West Georgia Invitational</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 18</td>
<td>Davidson</td>
<td>High Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 25</td>
<td>State Meet</td>
<td>Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1</td>
<td>District 26</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 8</td>
<td>Bi-Area 7</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 22</td>
<td>Nationals</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
President of Student Government Association

by Arnold Hendrix

For the past year a group of students and faculty have strived to begin a radio station here at High Point College. Well, this past Monday an organizational meeting was held for those interested in being a part of this radio station. Although the meeting produced considerable optimism, there was the realization that there is a lot of work still to be done. Major roadblocks included the building of the studio room beside the cafeteria and the FCC license application, which is almost completed. After being sent off there will be an estimated three to six months waiting period before notification of acceptance.

Meanwhile, a two hour radio and TV communications class is being taught by Dr. DeLeeuw. Each student in the class will be working at the radio station. So at the present moment the whole operation is in a building and training stage.

On the more optimistic side was the setting up of officers. The program manager will be Bill Reddish; engineer, Don Edwards; general manager, Gart Evans; business manager, Steve Stultz; and the board of directors, Dr. DeLeeuw, Mr. Cope, and Dr. Fuller.

The High Point College radio station will be a ten watt FM station. The music will consist of Top 40 Rock and possibly some album cuts. A tentative schedule was made by program manager Bill Reddish. Each morning the station will be on the air at 7:30 with light entertainment. At 8:30 there will be a news or sports feature. Sign off time for the morning is 9:00. In the evening the station will be coming on the air at 5:30 with more light entertainment. At 8:30 there will be a departmental feature. Classical music will be featured at 9:00. Top 40 rock will be on the air from 10:00 p.m. to 2:00 a.m. Sign off time is 2:00 a.m. The next meeting will be held Monday 22, from 5:30-6:30 in the private dining room beside the cafeteria.

Convocation

by Jim Merriam

A rousing discourse on the evils of socialism preceded the granting by High Point College of an honorary doctor of science degree. Dr. Jerome P. Keuper, President of Florida Institute of Technology and perhaps the only living founder and president of an institution of higher learning in the world, received the degree in a ceremony at HPC September 10.

Keuper said it was easy to understand why those in poor countries who have nothing to lose and everything to gain can easily be convinced that the communist system will give them their dreams. Keuper citing a poll that most U.S. high school students are inclined toward socialism went on to say that it was very difficult to understand how young people who grew up enjoying the fruits of our system, could be so ignorant of how our system works or of its virtues over socialism. Supporting his opinion with first hand experience, Keuper said that during a visit to Red Square in Moscow he saw the people of there to be stary eyed, with bleak unhappy expressions.

The trustees of HPC voted last spring to confer the degree on Keuper in recognition of his many accomplishments in higher education and contributions to society. Keuper attended the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Stanford. While at M.I.T. he conceived and designed the first nuclear scintillation counter (an instrument which detects and measures radioactivity). He was later graduated from the University of Virginia with a Ph.D. in physics. At Cape Kennedy Keuper worked on the Eastern Test Range for
Premarital Sex on the College Campus

Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The topic for September, premarital sex on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday’s noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m.

Also, feel free to offer possible topics for future discussion. Some suggested topics are: Basic College Requirements: Outdated or Necessary? The Value of a Liberal Arts Education, Student Rights, Dorm Facilities and Upkeep on Campus, Politics on Campus, Cultural Arts Requirements: Effective or Ineffective? You may think of others you wish to be discussed. But at least think and respond.

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college. Because small toads or frogs are seen hopping about great numbers after heavy rain, many people think they have dropped from the sky as an effect of the rainstorm.

WANTED: The High Point College Department of Business Administration and Economics has been looking for a way to help bridge the gap between the academic training of college and the practical world of day to day business activities. ANSWER: The Society for Advancement of Management (SAM)

Sponsored by the Department of Business Administration and Economics, the Society for Advancement of Management is the recognized national professional organization of managers in industry, commerce, government and education, and the pioneer in management philosophy. It is also a part of the American Management Associations which puts you in touch with the world’s largest clearing house of management knowledge. The HPC chapter is one of over 200 chapters chartered in leading colleges and universities in the United States, Canada, Puerto Rico, and other countries. Membership in the HPC chapter is open to any student regardless of major.

What does being a member of SAM mean? It means that you have the opportunity to learn more about management than any classroom could provide because SAM works in cooperation with business executives in the community. Activities planned include tours, speakers, workshops, and socials. Through these activities you will get a realistic picture of the problems and objectives involved in business management. These activities, in association with business executives, provide students with an insight into the actual practice of the management profession, regardless of their academic major, by stimulating their thinking, widening their knowledge, broadening their outlook, and developing an understanding of the problems of business and an appreciation of the free enterprise system.

Anyone desiring further information regarding the Society for Advancement of Management should contact Allen Carter, President, or any member of the faculty of the Department of Business Administration and Economics.
Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor,
The Forum topic of premarital sex is a very controversial topic. I’m responding to the controversial subject; and, since I’m responding, I believe it would be harmonious and in keeping with a pleasant outlook on the subject of creative and honest in my viewpoint. First, I’m not boasting of who and what I may be. The world has gotten enough bad impressions of what a Christian is or is supposed to be. To a lot of people, the word "Christian" is a word that describes a person with a 'holier than thou' disposition. I’m a person who believes in God (the Creator of the Universe). It is because of my belief and relationship with my Creator that life has true meaning and purpose. I, therefore, believe that Earth, am a human being created by God. Whether every person believes this or not, each one of us is given life at the hand of our Creator. Our next breath comes from our Creator; for, God formed man of the dust of the ground and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul. (The Holy Bible - Genesis 2:7) If someone denies the existence of God or a higher and more Supreme Being, then the whole subject of life can not be explained. If sex is truly a fact, I can not prove what I say to be true nor can the person who denies the existence of a Supreme Being. The Bible says, "...I have believed in my faith, it is impossible to please Him. That he comes to God must believe that God exists, Cont. on Page 7

Letter to the Editor
Let me first say thanks to all of those who put forth their effort into last year's Hi-Po. Some felt that the paper as a whole had its ups and downs, and I have heard from a few that thought it was God awful. Others like myself regarded the paper considering the lack of support by many on campus, including myself, as informative, thought provoking, and made a demn good attempt at reaching out and communicating with all of us here. Isn’t that what a good college newspaper is all about? Besides, didn’t the Free pizza coupons come in awfully handy? My hat’s off to all of those who cared enough about the people at this school to take the time and strength to give us last year’s paper. Well Folks, this letter is not dealing with the First Hi-Po staff discussion as it supposedly is to be. Why? Well, it is about that time of the year when some wearisome sole takes it upon himself to write an article about the use of alcoholic beverages at H.P.C. And I will bet you are grimacing at the mere sight of those words saying to yourself, "heaven forbid not again." I have even been advised at our First Hi-Po staff meeting not to be such a sadist as to subject the student body to another article on that thinly worn topic. I see their point. Who really cares to hear exactly what has been written before on the subject (and written well I might add). So now you’re asking yourself, "Why is this Hi-Po going to do another article concerning the amount of Cont. on Page 8

Day in the Park"
The High Point Arts Council is sponsoring a "Day in the Park," "Day in the Park" will be held this week, Saturday September 21st at the High Point City Lake between 1:00 to 5:00 p.m. Featured will be musical acts, selected readings, and arts and crafts will be displayed.
Participating in "Day in the Park" will be several students from High Point College. These students include Mike Ingram, Ray Harris, Linda Weeks, Rebecca Butler, Ed Grandpre, Tom Valls, Jim Millis, Gail Collins and Jane Curtis.

Library Hours
The library will be open for you convenience at: Monday - Thursday - 8:45 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Friday - 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday - 12:45 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Sunday - 2:00 to 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 to 10:00 p.m.
From Roberts Hall

Workstudy

The Workstudy program was designed to provide a worthwhile supplement to formal classroom instruction. The College uses the varied skills and resources of the student to provide a versatile workforce. The results of this program have been successful. Workstudy enables the student to gain experience and to earn part of his college expenses. Student jobs range from serving in the Cafeteria, clerking in the Bookstore, or operating the Language Lab. Students often give a fresh and ingenious approach to jobs that may have become routine to the Faculty or Staff supervisor. The hourly wage is $1.80 and a student may work up to 20 hours per week. There are currently 137 students employed and tentative plans to employ an additional 15. Campus jobs are awarded first to those students who establish financial need through the Student Aid Office. The remaining jobs are awarded by matching the skills and availability of the student to the job requirements.

Interested students may apply at the Student Aid Office.

Cultural Arts Event

Mark Twain on Stage

"Mark Twain on Stage", featuring actor Jack Thomas, will be presented by High Point College on Tuesday (Sept. 23) evening at 8:00 p.m. in the Memorial Auditorium.

No admission will be charged and the public is invited.

Thomas, a young actor originally from West Virginia and now a resident of Salisbury, has received rave notices for his portrayals of Mark Twain all over the country.

Tuesday night's presentation will include portions of "Life on the Mississippi" as well as sections of "The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn." The program will also include some of Twain's short stories such as "The Story of the Old Ram" and "Curing a Cold."

Highlight of the evening is expected to come when Twain is presented as Social Critic of his age, speaking on religion, art, journalism, government, and other topics.

Thomas's presentation of Mark Twain so outstanding that the audience is transported back in time. The costume is an exact replica of the clothes worn by Samuel Clemens in time. The costume is an exact replica of the clothes worn by Samuel Clemens when he wrote and spoke as Twain. The costumes for the actors have been called "magnificent" by Sidney Blackmer, president of the Theatre Authority, Inc., of New York City.

Critics have acclaimed Thomas's presentation of Mark Twain so outstanding that the audience is transported back in time. The costume is an exact replica of the clothes worn by Samuel Clemens when he wrote and spoke as Twain. The costumes for the actors have been called "magnificent" by Sidney Blackmer, president of the Theatre Authority, Inc., of New York City.

CRITICS have acclaimed Thomas's presentation of Mark Twain so outstanding that the audience is transported back in time. The costume is an exact replica of the clothes worn by Samuel Clemens when he wrote and spoke as Twain. The costumes for the actors have been called "magnificent" by Sidney Blackmer, president of the Theatre Authority, Inc., of New York City.

The program will also include some of Twain's short stories such as "The Story of the Old Ram" and "Curing a Cold."

Highlight of the evening is expected to come when Twain is presented as Social Critic of his age, speaking on religion, art, journalism, government, and other topics. Thomas's performance has been called "magnificent" by Sidney Blackmer, president of the Theatre Authority, Inc., of New York City. Critics have acclaimed Thomas's presentation of Mark Twain so outstanding that the audience is transported back in time. The costume is an exact replica of the clothes worn by Samuel Clemens when he wrote and spoke as Twain. The costumes for the actors have been called "magnificent" by Sidney Blackmer, president of the Theatre Authority, Inc., of New York City.
September 19, 1975

The Greek Beat

by Sid Baker and Bob Hellig

The Greek Beat, a new column for the Hi-Po will appear weekly in this space. It will contain news of interest to all members of fraternities on campus.

The chief activity on campus this past week included the various Open Houses there were held to attract interested students. The primary objective of the Open House is to expose a prospective pledge to a fraternity's members. It gives individuals an opportunity to talk with the Brothers in a fraternity and find out all he can about the fraternity.

This year's Open House Rush has been one of the most productive one's on the High Point College Campus. The fraternities were out in full force preparing posters, door-to-door campaigning and trying to build upon their membership and quality.

The Open House Schedule for this past week appeared to be somewhat intensified. Many of the fraternities scheduled their Open House's this past week. LAMBDA CHI ALPHA had their's on Monday night and it was a success. Many male students came by to see what they had to offer. On Wednesday night, DELTA SIGMA PHI held their Open House. It, like the other fraternities was termed a success. Thursday night, the THIETA CHI fraternity invited the male students over to their lounge to visit and talk about what they offered. Tonight, the PI KAPPA ALPHA'S will be holding their Open House. All interested male students are urged to drop by. Not all of the fraternities on campus scheduled their Open House this past week. ALPHA PHI OMEGA, a National Service Fraternity is holding their Open House on Monday Night, September 22. All interested male students, who see Service as their objective are urged to drop by the APO lounge.

Intramurals also play an important role in the fraternity life on campus. All fraternities who are interested in participating in the Intramurals program need to contact Barry Miller. Come out and participate in the Intramurals and support your fraternity! If your fraternity has any newsworthy information that you would like to appear in the Greek Beat send it addressed to the Greek Beat, P.O. Box 3038 no later than Monday noon of each week. It is important that you be explicit in your news items.

The Hi-Po

Greekg News

Rush is On

by Donna Welch

Well, the rush is on! The Greeks spirit is at an all time high this year and from the looks of the 90 girls who signed up for rush, I can honestly say that the spirit is contagious. Behind the scenes, sparking up all this excitement is Cathy Kinally Panhelencnic President, who has been successful in making Panhelencnic an effective body. Rush started off Sunday, September 14 with an Orientation Meeting. The rushes were introduced to the Panhelencnic members, informal of rush rules, given the schedule of events, and lead off to "Icebreakers."

On Monday, invitations to the first PreP Party (Sept. 17, 18) were received and accepted or rejected. Monday night the rushes were serenaded by candlelight.

The second week of rush holds in store a ball party and the big finale of the Second PreP Party. I'm sure the enthusiasm between the Greeks will continue and although it's been said many times, rushes, give the Greeks a chance and when Thursday comes, let the decision be YOUR own.

Reflections

On High Point College's Convocation

by Dr. Earl Crow

The ceremonial convoking of our college community was a fitting way to commence a new academic year; and it was equally apropos, as our nation approaches its bimillennial year, that our convocation speaker, Dr. Jerome Keuper, President of the Florida Institute of Technology, should have addressed himself to the erosion of the American free-enterprise economic system. It is not difficult, as Dr. Keuper demonstrated, to make a case (or at least to risk concomitant benefits, has even existed; and, although there are numerous factors which have contributed to our affluence (resources, technology, geography, etc.) the foundation of American economic affluence has been its commitment to a system of free-enterprise.

At the same time, the capitalist free-enterprise system, with all of its economic advantages and philosophical virtues, has had a tendency to propagate certain ideas and attitudes which are morally questionable. Not least among these ideas and attitudes is the notion that the prime motivation for any economic enterprise ought to be personal profit. Profit is not immoral, but to place profit about all else is immoral. It is the uncompromising dedication to personal profit which historically has led to abuses of the free-enterprise system.

Gamma Sigma Sigma Open House

Time is Life

Laughter rings through the air and smiles of innocence decorate my dreams. I am remembering the good times we had with some poverty stricken children who needed an education on the importance of a picnic.

We learn so much from studying books...but how much more is there to gain from grasping a small, dirty hand, groping for the guiding light of friendship? Knowledge is a dynamic force of love, to be caught and used by many, understood by few.

If you are interested in learning and living: if you would like to occasionally give a day of your life to a group of aged, poor, or otherwise hurting individuals: you are invited to come to a reception which will introduce you to the relatively new and innovative service sorority which will be called Gamma Sigma Sigma. We are not well known...yet. Our cost is a mere $25.00 a semester, and our single aim is to attempt to plant the joy of life into hearts which are slowly being killed by the loneliness, prejudices, and hunger sufferings which we all experience.

The tea is September 22, 1975, at 7:00 p.m. in the front lounge of the student center. If for some reason you cannot attend, but are still interested in finding out more about our sorority, you are invited to attend one of our meetings, which are held every Monday after supper, from 5:45 to 6:15 p.m. in the first floor lounge of co-ed.

It is an evasion of the issue to contend that economics is outside the scope of moral imperatives and that economic systems are subject only to economic criteria of judgment. Such criteria alone, though commonly indulged in by scientists (who argue that the exploration of scientific truth is not subject to moral sanctions) simply is not acceptable. Economics, like science, concerns itself with vital areas of human life; and any discipline or system which touches the core of human existence is subject to moral scrutiny.

The moral flaw of American capitalism is its sublimation of personal profit to the level of a Platonic universal goal. Economics, like science, concerns itself with vital areas of human life; and any discipline or system which touches the core of human existence is subject to moral scrutiny.

It is important (if we will defend society that we attempt to safeguard those institutions and systems which have contributed to its success. It is no less important that we examine our definition of "success" to see if it is the same as reflected in American life and culture. Solzhenitsyn's criticism of communism is that it "has always opposed freedom and that it is "anti-humanity". In our defense of economic freedom, we must take care that we do not become "anti-humanity."

Reflections

On High Point College's Convocation

by Dr. Earl Crow

The ceremonial convoking of our college community was a fitting way to commence a new academic year; and it was equally apropos, as our nation approaches its bimillennial year, that our convocation speaker, Dr. Jerome Keuper, President of the Florida Institute of Technology, should have addressed himself to the erosion of the American free-enterprise economic system. It is not difficult, as Dr. Keuper demonstrated, to make a case (or at least to risk concomitant benefits, has even existed; and, although there are numerous factors which have contributed to our affluence (resources, technology, geography, etc.) the foundation of American economic affluence has been its commitment to a system of free-enterprise.

At the same time, the capitalist free-enterprise system, with all of its economic advantages and philosophical virtues, has had a tendency to propagate certain ideas and attitudes which are morally questionable. Not least among these ideas and attitudes is the notion that the prime motivation for any economic enterprise ought to be personal profit. Profit is not immoral, but to place profit about all else is immoral. It is the uncompromising dedication to personal profit which historically has led to abuses of the free-enterprise system.

Gamma Sigma Sigma Open House

Time is Life

Laughter rings through the air and smiles of innocence decorate my dreams. I am remembering the good times we had with some poverty stricken children who needed an education on the importance of a picnic.

We learn so much from studying books...but how much more is there to gain from grasping a small, dirty hand, grooping for the guiding light of friendship? Knowledge is a dynamic force of love, to be caught and used by many, understood by few.

If you are interested in learning and living: if you would like to occasionally give a day of your life to a group of aged, poor, or otherwise hurting individuals: you are invited to come to a reception which will introduce you to the relatively new and innovative service sorority which will be called Gamma Sigma Sigma. We are not well known...yet. Our cost is a mere $25.00 a semester, and our single aim is to attempt to plant the joy of life into hearts which are slowly being killed by the loneliness, prejudices, and hunger sufferings which we all experience.

The tea is September 22, 1975, at 7:00 p.m. in the front lounge of the student center. If for some reason you cannot attend, but are still interested in finding out more about our sorority, you are invited to attend one of our meetings, which are held every Monday after supper, from 5:45 to 6:15 p.m. in the first floor lounge of co-ed.

It is an evasion of the issue to contend that economics is outside the scope of moral imperatives and that economic systems are subject only to economic criteria of judgment. Such criteria alone, though commonly indulged in by scientists (who argue that the exploration of scientific truth is not subject to moral sanctions) simply is not acceptable. Economics, like science, concerns itself with vital areas of human life; and any discipline or system which touches the core of human existence is subject to moral scrutiny.

The moral flaw of American capitalism is its sublimation of personal profit to the level of a Platonic universal goal. Economics, like science, concerns itself with vital areas of human life; and any discipline or system which touches the core of human existence is subject to moral scrutiny.

It is important (if we will defend society that we attempt to safeguard those institutions and systems which have contributed to its success. It is no less important that we examine our definition of "success" to see if it is the same as reflected in American life and culture. Solzhenitsyn's criticism of communism is that it "has always opposed freedom and that it is "anti-humanity". In our defense of economic freedom, we must take care that we do not become "anti-humanity."
The

Gadfly's

Apprentice

don student rules than anyone else. The government which is best, governs with the consent of the governed, by the people, for the people. Of course, students would have to accept responsibility and offer leadership. The change would be radical. The church would drop a rod. I'm not sure in the final analysis student autonomy in any area would be worth it. The only thing to be gained is integrity and the price is high. In fact the price is close to a quarter of a million dollars. If students had the power there is little doubt that they would legalize the drinking which already exists, open dorm hours so that they would be totally under the control of people who live in the dorms, and equalize dorm control of people who live in the dorms, and equalize dorm visitation abuses for the benefit of the dorms as a whole. But the above mentioned reforms would make the Methodists madder than a goat in a polyester mill. It would cost the college nearly a quarter of a million dollars and student leadership would be stuck with the bill. Either tuition would have to rise or the students would have to sell magazine subscriptions door to door to make up the difference. Integrity costs too much.

So let me offer a suggestion for a cheaper form of integrity. Get rid of the Student Government Association. Each spring form an orientation committee for that purpose and no other. Let the committee choose from among its number a core committee and let Dean Guy appoint anybody he feels can be of additional help. Let them handle orientation and then disband. People enjoy doing orientation anyway; there wouldn't be a shortage of help. Then let the class officers handle the other affairs of state. Let them elect a small group to handle traffic court; let them administer the election of their successors and if a student has a complaint, suggestion or something else to approach the administration about and doesn't want to do so personally, give him/her an audience before the class officers who can approach administration. Call this board the Student Advisory People or SAP and get rid of the whole concept of Student "Government". Power is an awesome responsibility; integrity must be the prime trait of the powerful. It often ain't.

by kathy decker

FALL RETREAT THIS WEEKEND. The H.R. Department members, American Humanities sponsors and special guests will be heading for the mountain setting of Camp Cheerio, Saturday (9/20) at 7 a.m. for a 2-day program of human relations concerns. Any HR Department member who hasn't already done so can register for space at the conference in the Human Relations Office (in the Old Student Center). Transportation will be provided to and from the event. Any questions will be happily answered by the H.R. Office, drop in on your way to the Post Office.

Human Relations American Humanities Fall Retreat

Student Union
Trip to Carowinds

The Student Union is planning a trip to Carowinds on Saturday October 4. There will be a limit of 38 people so hurry and sign up. Sign-up dates are Sept. 17-20 at lunch and dinner. You must pay $5.50 in advance which will cover all rides, your entrance fee and transportation.

Chapel Services
Change Time

Due to requests from a significant number of students, Campus Worship Services in the Chas. E. Hayworth, Sr. Memorial Chapel will be conducted at 11:30 a.m. on Sundays during the Fall Semester.

T Held October 3-5, 1975

W O O D W O O D H I G H S C H O L

(9/18) American Humanities sponsors and Human Relations majors enjoyed an informative panel discussion on "What It's Really Like Out There". The reality of working in youth agencies was discussed by recent HPC graduates who were professionally involved with youth service agencies in executive leadership capacities. Youth agencies represented were: Parks & Recreation, Boy Scouts of America, Young Men's Christian Assoc.

This first meeting of the Student Association served as a warm up for the H.R./AHSAA Fall Retreat.

Cast for Fall Drama Production

Monday evening, September 15, auditions were held for the Tower Playhouse Fall Production. Born Yesterday. Approximately 30 students and townspeople auditioned for the 15 major and supporting roles.

The Cast List was posted Tuesday morning and the following were cast:

Billie Dawn..................Jeanne Selvaggio
Harry Brock..................Gayle Gulick
Paul Verral..................Tom Valla
Ed Devery...................Jim Showr
Senator Hedges.............Bill Middleton
Mme. Hedges................Karen Adams
Eddie Brock..................Forest Willard
Assistant Manager..........Tom Cope
Helen..........................Phyllis Baker
A Bellhop........................Mike Wallace
Another Bellhop...............Ken Munzing
A Barber........................Sandy Truter
A Booster........................David Marquez
A waiter........................Mike Poitier

Director....................Carolyn Rauch
Assistant Director..........Richard Folsom
Stage Manager.............Martha Grady
Business Manager............Pete Hartson

Born Yesterday will be presented on Parent's Weekend, October 30, 31st, and November 1st, at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium. The play is a comedy by American playwright Garson Kan. The play is set in a Washington, D.C. Hotel in the early 1950's. Help is needed on crews for the show. If you are interested in working on Sets, Lights, or Properties crews, there will be a meeting on Monday, September 22nd at 10:00 a.m. in the Speech Room of the Fine Arts Building. Even if you only have a few hours to spare, we need your help and would appreciate having you work with us. There is something everyone can do.
learn to love and to live together for a lifetime. The fear of bringing a child into the world should not be. The absence of love is evident when someone wants to deprive an unborn child of the gift of life. In reality, the use of the abortion method means that the parents are saying that their child is not meant to be born — it’s all a mistake. God does not give human life so that we may kill it and say it was never meant to be.

Sex is a gift from God. Each individual has this gift of life as a special being and should seek to please His Creator in his role as part of God’s creation. Sex is good and pleasing within the framework of marriage — like God ordained it to be. There is nothing dirty about it. It is only when we go out of the blessing of God’s love and plan that we make sex less than what it really is. The beauty of sex in marriage is pure and clean (unlike the emphasis of our society on the body and its exposure as an immoral thing). God did not mean for it to be this way, and He expects us to find our role as a sexual being in marriage — when we find that special human being God meant for us to live with and love for life. If God chooses for us to remain single, He will show us our role as a human being. Sexual fulfillment is only for the sacrament of marriage.

It is a documented fact of history that if the moral values or foundations of truth are disregarded, then the downfall of a nation begins. Our country of America was founded by men who believed and belief upon the help of Divine Providence. If we disregard the foundations that these men built upon, what else is there left to build on for a solid foundation that will not crumble when opposing forces come to fight and take away our freedom? God gives us life and the freedom of choice. We are free to choose, to do, and to be the persons we want to be. We must keep in remembrance that we are accountable unto God for all we do, say, or think. In the end, the question of premartial sex is a question of short-time pleasure or whether we want long-time happiness within the relationship of marriage.

Cont. from Page 3

GERRY’S RECORD SHOP
High Point Mall
Phone: 889-6212
257 Eastchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country
Records and Tapes
Thousands of Oldies
Poster - Blank Likor
Beadle Shirts
Jewelry
10% student discount with this ad

Cont. from Page 3

drinking that goes on at this school! Well, when some got their hands on last years Hi-Po issues (whether they were read or not is beyond me) which contained several excellent articles about the abuse of alcoholic beverages on and off of our college campus, I thought alot of that abuse might end. But people are still going through the same motions. Very little, if nothing at all has changed in our drinking habits here. So where does that leave me? I can sit back in my director’s chair while I listen to my latest Allman Bros. album, and think to myself how any effort to remedy alcohol abuse will only be in vain. Or I could pursue the issue and preach all of the evils that too much booze entails. But what I have come up with is to rethink the entire ordeal.

We start with. I could go to the Moose Lodge dances, hold that mug proudly in my hand and be just like every body else. No more Dr. Pepper’s for me, this is college you know. Now I heard that a couple of beers now and then are actually good for you physically, but I’ve been thinking: I mean if you’re going to drink, why not just do it to the limit. Go ahead, drink up, get really wasted. Respect doesn’t come easy, anymore. And after all, with all the technological advancement in synthetics these days why shouldn’t we be synthetic about our own happiness? It’s already happening in music (listen to Emerson, Lake and Palmer if you don’t believe me), and Rachael Welch could tell us all a few things about how her figure has taken quite a new shape. It is only, typical that we not leave the human experience of joy out of the picture.

And when I do hit the sauce, and good ol’ reality is hidden so obscuredly that I won’t have it on my mind. I can return to the dorm, relax, and flick on the television. Maybe if I’m lucky I’ll catch Cher (in color, definitely!) sweeping across the screen decked out in one of her glistening mermaid suits or the like, and running through a tune where her heart just ain’t it. I guess that’s unreal too. And along with all the beers, you can’t beat it. It all happens in prime time which makes it a real family affair.

The only drawback to this frequent pasttime I’ve been told is that sometimes, but only sometimes, you will find yourself having to fight off thoughts dashing across your mind such as: purpose of life, perception of truth, peace in the soul, or Holy Spirit, cause if you start taking all that stuff seriously, you’ll find that you might be having such a grand time without the juice. And that ruins the party, now doesn’t it? David Elkins

HAPPY HOUR MONDAY NIGHT IS SPAGHETTI NIGHT!
All the spaghetti you can eat $1.75
100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C. Phone: 886-7176
Now showing C.I.D. Time Movies
The Sports Corner

by Woody Gibson
Sports Information Director

I recently asked Caroline Clements, President of the High Point College Chapter of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, to describe that organization for this column. Here’s what she said:

"The Fellowship of Christian Athletes is a young organization composed of a group of college students interested in developing a fellowship with one another. The word "athletes" in F.C.A. is deceptive because it makes one think that this organization is open only to varsity athletes. That is a fallacy. I want to make it clear to all that F.C.A. is open to anyone who is interested in developing a fellowship with old friends as well as new by a means of combining a devotional period with a recreational activity. Our aim is to develop a strong unit within the college area then to move out into the community to give service there.

We need new members and need all who are interested. Our "Kick-Off" picnic is this Sunday, the 21st, at 5:00 in the picnic area behind the tennis courts. Mrs. David Petty of Greensboro is our guest speaker and some recreation is planned afterwards. If you are in the least bit interested, please feel free to come out and get to know everyone. WE WANT TO KNOW YOU.

If you would like to attend this "Kick-Off" picnic, please get in touch with Reverend Charles Teague." 

The above letter tells it about as well as it can be told. The F.C.A. wants you. You do not have to be an athlete. You do not have to be a student. Faculty and staff members are welcome to attend. A large gathering would be most welcome to the 30 odd present members of the F.C.A. You'll really be getting in on the ground floor of something good. The ground floor you say? Sure. The F.C.A. was only founded at High Point College last year.

Sports Log

Each week a feature of the sports page will be the SPORTS LOG. This will be an up-to-date listing of upcoming sports events involving High Point College teams and will include any last minute schedule changes.

Week of September 20-26:

Wayne Wright
Mel Mahler
Paul Lessard
Dyke Armstrong
Scott Johnson
Mark Hopkins
Mike Ballinger
Ken Leach
Stan Cairns
Gary Downing
Doug Challenger
Mike Ludwigson
Tony Niuelbowick
Jorge Lagueruela
Jeff Potter
Eric Herr
Jim Kelly
Mike Malone
Darryl Schoch
Steve Ludwigson
Brian Murden
Ishmael Rivera
Joe Ramsbotham
Ken Clair
Todd Miller

The Hi-Po Soccer Roster

Although there have been past Christian groups and organizations on the High Point College campus, the F.C.A. only arrived last year. It was started mainly through the efforts of the college chaplain, Charles Teague, a one time athlete himself at HPC.

The first organizational meeting last September included a large turnout of interested students. Mike Glover was elected the first captain or president. Several projects were sponsored by the F.C.A. in their first year of operation. They were mainly responsible for getting the renovation of Harrison Hall underway. They sponsored a basketball clinic in conjunction with the basketball team for the young children in High Point. Several hundred turned out. And the F.C.A. sponsored a fund drive for Isador McFadden, a freshman basketball player from Winston-Salem who was injured in an automobile accident the first day of school. He remained in a coma for over six months in the Winston-Salem hospital. Hovering between life and death.

The prayers of the faculty, students, staff and alumni were answered. Isador walked into a coma for over six months in the ground floor of something good. The ground floor you say? Sure. The F.C.A. was only founded at High Point College last year.
New Assistant Dean of Students Arrives

by Donna Welsh

High Point would like to welcome an attractive addition to the administration, Miss Diane Hanson, the new Dean of Students. Dean Hanson has a very impressive record. She graduated from the University of Alabama with a degree in Elementary Education and received her masters from there also in Elementary Ed. She did specialist graduate work at the University of Georgia. She taught elementary children at Atlanta, Wilmington, Delaware, Washington, D.C., and England. While she was in England she became involved with a home for runaway girls. It was then that she decided to work in counseling elder students.

Upon returning to the U.S. she taught night school which was her last teaching position. She then became coordinator of women’s residents at Troy State. Before coming to High Point, she was Dean of Students at Brenau College (a small girls school in Alabama) Dean Hanson enjoys working with male students and basically loves becoming involved with everyone. She is busy working as advisor to Panhellenic, assisting Dean Guy with counseling and planning a programming session in the resident halls.

Since she is very much involved with housing, Dean Hanson is trying to make dormitory life a little more interesting. This week she had a film on Drunken Driving and coordinated a trip to the Alcoholic Education Center. Other interests include travelling, “a slow game of golf” and most important PEOPLE. She is especially sympathetic to freshmen and all types of adjustment problems. Dean Hanson is particularly the way High Point students were so respective to her as a new person, and she welcomes the opportunity to get to know us even better.

Less Freshman; Soupline Longer?

by Donna Welsh

If you’re wondering why the cafeteria lines are so long this year, don’t blame it on the new freshmen. In fact, the class of 79 has 8 less members than the class of 78. (290 - as compared to 298 of last year). Then why has High Point’s population grown from 1068 to 1130? The number of transfers has only increased from 83 to 88. The reason High Point College is so numerous this year is that we are RETAINING our students. Mr. Holt explained that this year 20 students returned because of absence of a semester or more and there are also between 50 and 60 students who have been labeled as “special students”. These are students who are taking extra courses to specialize in a certain field or need only to take one two courses to complete the necessary hours required for graduation.

With the new freshmen class, 58% of the students are North Carolina residents. The remainder of the percentage comes largely from Maryland, Virginia, New Jersey and Delaware. Of the 290 freshmen, 160 are boys and 130 are girls. This is consistent with the total male-female ratio of 85 more boys than girls.

High Point is also a popular place for foreign students. This year we have 20 Iranianas and representatives from Nigeria, Puerto Rico, Palestine, Columbia, Japan, Bahamas, and Jordan.

The slight decrease in the number of freshmen shouldn’t be seen as an insult to the college. On the contrary, it is a compliment because this year’s market showed fewer students, therefore admissions and all the deans kept to work harder to maintain our status.
Horatio's Helpful Hints

The HI-PO is pleased to announce that in response to the over-whelming demand, a new column will be appearing next week. HORATIO’S HELPFUL HINTS is designed for advice and guidance needed in these troubled times. Unlike others in this field, such as Ann Lauders and Dear Abby, Horatio has actually experienced every situation imaginable (some even twice). If you are thinking about doing it, HARATIO HAS done it and can do it better. So if you have a hang-up or a problem and need a helping hint, ask HORATIO’S HELPFUL HINTS. ALL letters will be published. Send your confused and psychotic depraved letters to the HI-PO.

Love and Kisses, HORATIO

Weekend Optional Times

Mon. 2-5, 6-9
Tues. 2-5
Wed. 2-5, 6-9
Thurs. 2-5
Fri. 2-5

Harrison Hall

NEW DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION
we are asking that all articles and contributions be typed and submitted by Tuesday, 5 p.m. of the week of publication. This particularly applies to announcements for the Weekly Activities Bulletin.

Attention Foreign Students

International Fellowship for all students from foreign countries.

Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, September 26 - Student Union Movie - Old Student Center 8:00 p.m. "Blackeyes"; Field Hockey - Home-Coker.
Saturday, September 27 - Cross Country-Pembroke Invitational at Pembroke; NCA Foreign Language Teachers - Campus Center; Alpha Gams Pledge Dance.
Sunday, September 28 - Chapel Services - 6:00 p.m.
Monday, September 29 - APG - Conference Room - 9:30 p.m.; Student Union - 10:00 a.m. Field Hockey - UNC-Greensboro - Away.
Tuesday, September 30 - SCA - Meeting Room 1 - 7:00 p.m.; Girls Volleyball-HPC-Guilford-St. Augustine - Away.
Wednesday, October 1 - The Amazing Kreskin - Auditorium - 8:00 p.m.; SNEA-Meeting Room 2 - 7:00 p.m. Field Hockey - Catawba Home.
Thursday, October 2 - Lambda Chi Alpha STAG Party 6-12:00; Girls Volleyball UNC-CH-ECU-HPC-Away; Field Hockey - Away Campbell; Bridge Club-Meeting Room 2. 6:30-9:30 p.m.; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m. "The Deadly Trackers"

Faculty Forum

Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences

by Mr. William F. Cope

As educators and members of a college community we assume - often times without sufficient justification - that we are on the right track in our efforts both to impart knowledge through classroom and related procedures, and to make a community aware of High Point College and its services.

In an attempt to learn more about the desires and attitudes of prospective students toward college programs and printed materials, the Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences on September 10th had as guests ten student leaders from our five area senior high schools (Allen Jay, Ragsdale, Ledford, Central, Andrews). Attention of our guests was specifically directed to the mini-catalogue; does it adequately answer the questions a prospective student might have about the College? During an interesting, informative period of interaction with divisional members, the following points and ideas were expressed:

1. Students desire facts about academic majors; it was further suggested that the address and telephone number of the departmental chairman be printed in the back of publications. Additionally, the percentage of faculty holding the doctorate and master's degrees was viewed as a concern.

College Campus Forum: Premarital Sex on the College Campus

On October 3rd, the Synthesis will be published in the HI-PO. If you have short stories, poems, essays, artwork, or photography that you would like published, please submit them to Dr. Deleeuw, Dr. Deleeuw, or to the HI-PO. Deadline is the 24th of October. They will be published in the HI-PO on October 3.

Library Bon Mot

The fastest barber on record was Mr. Teddy Wick in a salon in the King's Road, Chelsea, London, who, in November 1887, shaved 77 persons with a cut-throat razor in 59 minutes, 53 seconds without a slip.
The Gaddy's Apprentice
Dead Horses

by pat J obe
Dr. Earl Crow, pope of the religion department and hero of the battle against 20th century materialism, has begun his year with a question, "So what?" It is to be the theme of his classes. It could well be a thematic keynote for the next fifty years of High Point College.

I'm reminded of the poster a few years back that had one of our astronomers standing on the moon with his American flag and above the picture were screaming headlines, "So What?"

My wife, Sandy, tells me that I spend too much time in this column kicking dead horses. She says alcohol abuse is a dead horse, student power is a dead horse, SGA is a horse with ancient rigor mortis. So why kick? So what? What difference does it make if our campus is littered with the corpses of horses?

One kicker does not a stampede make. I talked with Dr. Patton after last week's evaluation of the student power question. He told me this is not a democratic institution, the charter set the school up to be governed as it is now governed, and students don't have any power because they don't want it, not because the administration keeps it from them. That last sentence may seem self-contradictory but I happen to agree with it.

I believe (in my totally biased fashion) that students don't give a holy holler in a wet hen-house about the development and progress of this institution. If they did, they would never need to ask for any power. They would assume said power and act out of their concern. If they violated the charter of the school, somebody would change the charter. I believe there are people in positions of power who would make sure that any action taken out of a genuine concern for academic excellence, artistic expression or social concern would have every opportunity to run its course.

The experience we had last year with the trees on Monticello Avenue is a good example. Students and faculty members acting on their own volition caused quite a stir to try and save the trees. We were told there was no way to save the trees, that the decision had been made and there was nothing we could do. We kept yapping and finally Mr. Eral Dalby made a few phone calls. Somebody drove over here with a map and decided that the road could be built without cutting down the trees.

Power was used wisely and students acted like they had power whether they did or not.

So apparently Dr. Patton is right and I should not place any stifling blame on the administration but on the students who are so rarely inspired as they were in the case of the trees.

If students become inspired to actively seek a new spirit of intellectual excitement and concern for development of character and leadership, I have no doubt the administration would make every effort to help us do so.

So good luck, Steve Locke, the ball is back in your half of the court.

The politics on this campus could drive a bear to give up honey, especially old honey.

If this column seems ludicrous it's because as I write I imagine myself walking among a field of dead horses.

David Elkin's letter to the editor last week kicked another dead horse and he didn't start a stampede either. Mr. Elkins dealt with the issue of alcohol abuse and he said he'd heard at a Hi-Po staff meeting that the issue was a dead horse...I was the guy that told him that.

College students are going to drink a lot. I drink and enjoy it, Cont. on Page 4

Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor:

Premarital sex seems to always be under discussion. Obviously, it is one of the most misunderstood activities that people involve themselves in. The basic desire of us all is to have an interpretation which incorporates the persons' role in the matter. There exists too much controversy over this issue, instead of only one answer we get many solutions. We receive answers divulging the wrongs of sex. It is by this very negativity that most of our problems sprout -- they show up as guilt feelings. Truly, there isn't any directly applicable revelation to be had for so individual an expression as premarital sex.

Another's love is so very fulfilling, but, through the giving of love to that person springs our intrinsic needs. When people want to "screw" (if sex is all that they seek), they are indulging in the basic, the animal oriented act -- unfueling, insensitive, ego swelling, and voidless type of scene. In such a situation as that, the God given uniqueness of humanity has been cast aside. Where one is de-personized, with their individuality removed, and responding solely to gut attraction; with themselves denuded, belittled, and inane, then immortality becomes just a label.

People, by the Lord's intentions, are to be stellular; we all must make the personal choice of whether to believe if premarital sex is wrong or right. To say that it can only be wrong, disregards the pe-sonal aspect, thus, a direct contradiction would exist between God and man.

Cordially,
Ralph B. Fisher
B. Craig Wright

In Memoriam

Jonathan H. Whitehurst

October 3, 1944
September 19, 1975

Visiting lecturer, Department of History
and Political Science
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
February 1975 - September 1975

Have you ever been asked by a friend who attends another college: How many students go to High Point? How many live on campus? How many live in your dorm? This is sometimes a popular way to start a conversation with someone from another college. We are going to give you the answers to these questions so you will be better conversationalists.

There are 11,300 students enrolled and 718 live in the residence halls. A breakdown for each dorm is as follows: Woman's and Wesley, 123; North Hall, 75; Yadkin Hall, 80; McCulloch Hall, 171; Mills, 90; Belt, 137; Gatehouse, 7; Panhellenic House, 8; College Residence Hall, 14; and North Dormitory, 21.

This total is considerably higher than last fall's total dorm enrollment of 644. The increased number of people must bring more noise and I think this concerns some residents. May we suggest that if someone is annoys you with their music or other noise at an unreasonable hour or when you are studying, just ask them to get quieter. If they don't respond to you, get the R.A. or Resident Director to take care of the situation. Most people who are guilty of making too much noise just don't realize how loud they are and sometimes just a word from you will solve the problem. The majority of people who live in the dorm want quiet and an opportunity to study in quietness and sleep under the same conditions.

You, the majority, can help correct those who don't seem to be sensitive to other's needs by exerting your group influence on them. That is usually the best way to correct any excessive noise problem. Of course, if this doesn't work, there are normal disciplinary channels to correct the problem. Ideally, we want everyone to be considerate of others, so the discipline aspect doesn't become necessary.

Finally, if you plan to have a guest in the dorm overnight, please register your guest with the Resident Director. The overnight charge is only one dollar and it is beneficial to everyone for the resident directors to know who is staying in the dorm that isn't a resident.

Have a good week!
From Roberts Hall
Federal Financial Aid to Students

The Federal Government through the U.S. Office of Education, supports five major programs of student financial assistance. They are the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant, the Supplemental Educational Loan and Guaranty Program of the United States, and the Federal/State Guaranteed Student Loan Programs.

What this means to you as a student...

High Point College is an Opportunity Grant Program. Students enrolled at the College during the 1973-74 academic year and that qualify for the grant of $1,400.00 per year are eligible for the Basic Grant Program. Eligibility is primarily based on need and there is no grant aid which was available to eligible students for the first time during the 1973-74 High Point and that qualify for the Basic Grant Program. Students enrolled during the first full year of the Basic Grant Program are to receive $1,400.00 per year to help defray the cost of post academic year. A significant secondary education for eligible concept included in the Basic Grant Program is that the student is a citizen of the United States. Student eligibility to participate in the Basic Grant Program is that the student applies directly for the aid and is notified of his eligibility. The school does not determine the amount of aid or select the recipient or compute the amount of the award. The school awards the Basic Grant Program to students on the basis of the student's eligibility index. This report is submitted to the institution of the student's choice. Every student who meets the qualification should apply for the grant. The application only takes a few minutes to complete and many students have written and what you have written will fade like the morning dew. I'm still walking. It is a battlefield of inactivity. A clinched mass of twisted bodics and odor. Dead horses carry no riders. I do it because a need and there is no grant aid which was available to eligible students for the first time during the 1973-74 High Point and that qualify for the Basic Grant Program. Students enrolled during the first full year of the Basic Grant Program are to receive $1,400.00 per year to help defray the cost of post academic year. A significant secondary education for eligible concept included in the Basic Grant Program is that the student is a citizen of the United States. Student eligibility to participate in the Basic Grant Program is that the student applies directly for the aid and is notified of his eligibility. The school does not determine the amount of aid or select the recipient or compute the amount of the award. The school awards the Basic Grant Program to students on the basis of the student's eligibility index. This report is submitted to the institution of the student's choice. Every student who meets the qualification should apply for the grant. The application only takes a few minutes to complete and many students have written and what you have written will fade like the morning dew. I'm still walking. It is a battlefield of inactivity. A clinched mass of twisted bodics and odor. Dead horses carry no riders. I do it because a need and there is no grant aid which was available to eligible students for the first time during the 1973-74 High Point and that qualify for the Basic Grant Program. Students enrolled during the first full year of the Basic Grant Program are to receive $1,400.00 per year to help defray the cost of post academic year. A significant secondary education for eligible concept included in the Basic Grant Program is that the student is a citizen of the United States. Student eligibility to participate in the Basic Grant Program is that the student applies directly for the aid and is notified of his eligibility. The school does not determine the amount of aid or select the recipient or compute the amount of the award. The school awards the Basic Grant Program to students on the basis of the student's eligibility index. This report is submitted to the institution of the student's choice. Every student who meets the qualification should apply for the grant. The application only takes a few minutes to complete and many students have written and what you have written will fade like the morning dew. I'm still walking. It is a battlefield of inactivity. A clinched mass of twisted bodics and odor. Dead horses carry no riders. I do it because a need and there is no grant aid which was available to eligible students for the first time during the 1973-74 High Point and that qualify for the Basic Grant Program. Students enrolled during the first full year of the Basic Grant Program are to receive $1,400.00 per year to help defray the cost of post academic year. A significant secondary education for eligible concept included in the Basic Grant Program is that the student is a citizen of the United States. Student eligibility to participate in the Basic Grant Program is that the student applies directly for the aid and is notified of his eligibility. The school does not determine the amount of aid or select the recipient or compute the amount of the award. The school awards the Basic Grant Program to students on the basis of the student's eligibility index. This report is submitted to the institution of the student's choice. Every student who meets the qualification should apply for the grant. The application only takes a few minutes to complete and many students have written and what you have written will fade like the morning dew. I'm still walking. It is a battlefield of inactivity. A clinched mass of twisted bodics and odor. Dead horses carry no riders. I do it because a need and there is no grant aid which was available to eligible students for the first time during the 1973-74 High Point and that qualify for the Basic Grant Program. Students enrolled during the first full year of the Basic Grant Program are to receive $1,400.00 per year to help defray the cost of post academic year. A significant secondary education for eligible concept included in the Basic Grant Program is that the student is a citizen of the United States. Student eligibility to participate in the Basic Grant Program is that the student applies directly for the aid and is notified of his eligibility. The school does not determine the amount of aid or select the recipient or compute the amount of the award. The school awards the Basic Grant Program to students on the basis of the student's eligibility index. This report is submitted to the institution of the student's choice. Every student who meets the qualification should apply for the grant. The application only takes a few minutes to complete and many students have written and what you have written will fade like the morning dew.

The Elect as you may expect

Oh!
There must
must be an explosion
inside...

Oh!
Three pieces
of phantasmal
in-out...

Oh!
They go
head, heart....are
apart...

Millis -975

Each person has his own way. There are those who do not have creative by-products. But some live so creatively that they are sources of energy for those who can sing songs. These people seem to have as their source of energy-regenerative force you to be human. A student suggests that premarital sex is a human issue. A student refuses to be labelled a nosepicker and suggest to the teacher that it is not fair to unplug the light in the incubator before the chick is born. Of course, it takes a nosepicker to recognize a nosepicker and even a crusty old experienced one can be wrong. And to find out that you are wrong can create internal combustion that is the source of energy for an entirely different pattern of thinking. After talking about Blake and recognizing the limits of your own mind (which causes one to roll in the dirt and pull one's hair like Achilles for the dead body of Patroklos), students write poems explaining Blake and redefining faith in the possibilities of the human mind for comprehension and creation without the aid of the teacher.

Photography Club
by Shawn Sullivan
The Photography Club met Tuesday, September 16, in the Cafeteria's Private Dining Room. The officers for this year were introduced: Gary Voland, President; Kim Vinacker, Sec.-Treas.; and Ken Keiser, Darkroom Supervisor.

It was decided at the meeting that the field trip will be at Blowing Rock, North Carolina. The date of the trip (October 10 or October 17) will be decided at the next meeting which will be held Wednesday, October 1, in the Cafeteria's Private Dining Room from 5:30 to 6:30. Prospective members are welcomed to the next meeting. Membership entitles one to use chemicals and darkroom. Also, there is a 20% discount at High Point Photo. Contact and join us on October 1!!!

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC.
400 North Main Street
UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTEL
Phone: 882-0717

Monday-Friday -- 4 p.m. UNTIL 2:30
Saturday -- 11 a.m. UNTIL 2:30
Sunday -- 1 p.m. UNTIL 2:30

Appearing Thursday-Friday-Saturday Nights
September 25, 26, 27

THE "FOURTH GENERATION"
Ladies Admitted Free
Sunday thru Thursday

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC.
400 North Main Street
UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTEL

THE Hi-Po
September 26, 1975

Informal illiterate comments on literate topics or vice versa....
...or Corner shadows from Cooke Hall - SYR

Many days the alarm clock says "you are" and "you must", and so starts another day, a sort of dodge, the ball, lock the thumb, and push the devil in the dark day. Your only objective is to avoid the heart squeezers, head pinchers, and sharpshooters. Stay on your feet one more day. Soon the day and people and ideas and feelings become gray and gray and grayest which is to say that life is a bowl of gravy (more than pea soup but less than jelly). Occasionally, the grayness of living breaks into the richness of being alive: Paton Jobe stops picking on the fraternal life and becomes Patton Jobe the creative being whose artistry is not just the using of words in a beautiful way but the loving of people. He loves so much that he would pinch you to force you to be human. A student suggests that premarital sex is a human issue. A student refuses to be labelled a nosepicker and suggest to the teacher that it is not fair to unplug the light in the incubator before the chick is born. Of course, it takes a nosepicker to recognize a nosepicker and even a crusty old experienced one can be wrong. And to find out that you are wrong can create internal combustion that is the source of energy for an entirely different pattern of thinking. After talking about Blake and recognizing the limits of your own mind (which causes one to roll in the dirt and pull one's hair like Achilles for the dead body of Patroklos), students write poems explaining Blake and redefining faith in the possibilities of the human mind for comprehension and creation without the aid of the teacher.
Reflections

ON BEING ALIVE:

the trauma of life's ambiguities and frustrations and from the heights of life's joys and pleasures. Their existence proceeds on a rather even keel. They are, of all men, most to be pitied. They are the living dead.

Others, for some unknown reason, develop their capacity (a capacity inherent in all) for sensitivity to life. To live on the level of acute sensitivity is dangerous, for it means that life is open to both pleasure and pain. It means that the human spirit may soar to unfathomable heights in its experience of the ineffable mysteries of life. It also means that the human spirit is vulnerable to the destructive consequences of utter despair. But this too is life, for to feel is to be alive. Not my fault, for in one year they will indeed become my fault. The success of my office depends on my own effectiveness and on my responsibility to cultivate a group of my fellow students who will be able to carry on when the turnover takes me away.

Cont. on Page 6

Happy Partyng

(AT CHEAPER PRICES)

- BAR ACCESSORIES
- CANDLES
- GLASSWARE
- BRIDGE ITEMS

LARGEST SELECTION of
PARTY RELATED ITEMS

OPEN DAILY / NIGHTLY / SUNDAY AFTERNOON

Your Favorite Beverage 6.25¢ per case (hot)

Kegs Available
### Cultural Credit Events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>EVENT</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wed. - Oct. 1</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Kreskin</td>
<td>Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues. - Oct. 7</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Two Generations of Brubeck</td>
<td>High Point Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed. - Oct. 8</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Student Recital Instrumental</td>
<td>Room 2 - Fine Arts Bldg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri. - Oct. 10</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Verdi &quot;Requiem&quot;</td>
<td>High Point Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon. - Oct. 13</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>High Point College Band</td>
<td>Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues. - Oct. 14</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Carlos Montoya Flamenco</td>
<td>High Point Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed. - Oct. 15</td>
<td>8:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Studio Production Drama Dept.</td>
<td>The Empty Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri. - Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Musical: &quot;Don’t Bother Me, I Can’t Cope&quot;</td>
<td>High Point Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat. - Oct. 25</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Victor Borge</td>
<td>High Point Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun. - Oct. 26</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Dizzy Gillespie</td>
<td>High Point Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri. - Oct. 31</td>
<td>8:15 p.m.</td>
<td>World’s Greatest Jazz Band</td>
<td>High Point Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat. - Nov. 1</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Tower Players “Born Yester- day”</td>
<td>Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon. - Nov. 3</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Lecture: Sen. Adlai Stevenson Ill.</td>
<td>Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri. - Nov. 21</td>
<td>8:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Poetry Festival</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon. - Dec. 8</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Studio Productions Drama Dept.</td>
<td>The Empty Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues. - Dec. 9</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>High Point College Band</td>
<td>Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas Concert</td>
<td>High Point College Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chapel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These programs have admission charges. For information call 887-2424. Student cultural credit cards will be received at the theatre.

**Observations on "Premarital Sex on the Campus"**
by Vance Davis
Some clarifying comments might be required before one engages in serious reflection on the Hi-Po theme for the month. For example, I assume by "premarital sex" is really meant "premarital sexual intercourse." Beyond Mr. Hildreth’s wilder expecta-
tions, everyone has premarital sex since sexuality is a given of human nature. Premarital, marital, extra-marital, post-
marital are not terms which qualify the essence of our sexuality. All of us at all times and places have sex simply because we are sexual beings. Now, of course, we vary in the degree and manner of our sexual expression and I am content to let Mr. Hildreth’s assertion stand that perhaps more people engage in premarital sexual intercourse than admit so publicly. (Why he thinks there should be a public confession I am not sure.) The term "premarital" is not totally unambiguous either. Although one might not find too many on campus, it would appear awkward to use "premarital" in reference to a divorced person, or to a seventy year-old bachelor. The commonly accepted meaning of "premarital" is probably "pre-ceremonial", however, this usage may not be altogether satisfactory. There is a sense in which "premarital" and "marital" refer not to a public wedding ceremony but to the quality of a relationship between two individuals. For example, one might define marriage as a relationship of mutual accep-
tance, trust and faithfulness in Continued next week in a Climactic Conclusion

---

**THE TROPHY ROOM**
723 Kenilworth Street
3 Blocks from UNC-G (off Spring Garden Street)
Discotique Entertainment with Bruiser Mann
No cover charge
Special Hours 5-8 p.m. Your favorite beverage
25 cents
Blue Grass Band on Sundays

---

**Fall Production Schedule**

- **Oct. 3 - 10 a.m.** Executive Council - Green Room
- **Oct. 3 - 6-7:00 p.m.** - Aud. - Tower Players meeting - trial performance of Inner Tiger
- **Oct. 9 - 10 a.m.** Dress rehearsals of Inner Tiger
- **Oct. 11 - Performance of Inner Tiger off campus**
- **Oct. 13-14 - Dress rehearsal of Studio #1 - Empty Space**
- **Oct. 16 - Performance of Studio #1**
- **Oct. 17 - 10 a.m. Executive Council Meeting - Green Room**
- **Oct. 20 - Mid-term**
- **Oct. 30-31 - Performance of BORN YESTERDAY**

- **Nov. 1 - Performance of BORN YESTERDAY**
- **Nov. 3 - 7:00 Tower Players meeting - aud.**
- **Nov. 3 - 8:00** - Tryouts for Studio Plays # 2 - R. Fults and Play #3 - J. Selvaggio
- **Nov. 4 - Rehearsals of Studio Plays begin - daily.**
- **Nov. 4-5-6 - All day** - Advisory Meetings - ALL THEATRE MAJORS
- **Nov. 7-8 - N.C. Theatre Conference - Hyatt House, Winston-Salem, plan to go.**
- **Nov. 10-12 - Interim and Spring Pre-registration.**
- **Nov. 14 - 10 a.m.** Executive Council Meeting - Green Room
- **Nov. 25 - Thanksgiving Holiday Begins**
- **Nov. 28 - 10 a.m.** Executive Council Meeting - Green Room
- **Dec. 1-9 - Final rehearsals Studios #2 and #3 in the Empty Space.**
- **Dec. 1 - 7:00 - Tower Players Meeting - in Aud.**
- **Dec. 10-12 - Performances of Studios #2 and #3**
- **Dec. 12 - 10 a.m.** - Executive Council Meeting - Green Room
- **Dec. 15 - Exams Begin**
KNOB CREEK LOUNGE
COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

Seven Nights A Week
7 till 9
Favorite Beverage 25 cents per cup

FOOTBALL TOURNAMENT - SATURDAY NIGHT

Winner will receive
SIX-PACK OF HIS CHOICE
(register Friday)

CONGRATULATIONS
JEFF BURRELL
Pinball Winner-of-the-Week

FRIDAY NIGHT ONLY
One Free Favorite Beverage
With Coupon

SATURDAY NIGHT ONLY
One Free Favorite Beverage
With Coupon
Goalie Joe Ramsbotham probably summed it up best when he said, "I've got mud on me in places I didn't even know existed." Mud was everywhere. It rained. Puddling and sliding, the Panthers put a tremendous effort into the game but it went all for naught as the NC State Wolfpack handed High Point its first defeat of the young soccer season, 5-3.

"Except for a brief margin of six minutes of the first half when the Pack scored three goals, High Point dominated the game. After getting off to a slippery start and both teams feeling their way along, they were in the sea of mud, State struck first, scoring at the 11:08 mark in the first half to hold a 1-0 lead.

High Point dominated the second half, time and again getting off shots only to have them stopped by the Wolfpack defense. Their determination paid off when Captain Gary Downing scored in close on an assist from freshman Mike Malone, 4-2. State. Then the Panthers again at the 32:01 mark when freshman Jim Kelly took a pass from Doug Challengier and the Panthers were back in business, 4-3.

Takiiig shot after shot at the Wolfpack goal, the efforts fell short. Nothing seemed to go right. A penalty shot was missed. And State's goalie made stop after stop. Finally with all the Panthers fought back. And fought back in one end of the field taking shot, desperately trying to score the tying goal. State wingman Joe Beatty broke away with a clear field in front of him to score the clincher with only a minute and a half left in the contest.

Although the score doesn't seem to indicate it, High Point goalie Joe Ramsbotham, previously mentioned, played a superb game in the nets. Crediting with 15 saves for the afternoon, he made difficult stop after difficult stop to keep the Panthers within striking distance.

The loss drops the Panthers record to 1-1 while NC State is now 2-1 for the young season. The Purple Panthers' next action is Tuesday afternoon when they host the Blue Devils of Duke University at Millis Stadium at 4:00. A large crowd is expected for what will be an exciting contest. The never-say-die Panthers will be on the prowl once again. Be there to see it.

The Hi-Po Weekly Sport-Off

The Sports Corner

State Hands Panthers First Loss

by Arnold Hendris

When you take a team and finish among the top three in the state, the following year is usually a time you don't look forward to. Fortunately that is not the case with this year's women's field hockey team. According to Coach Sara Quinto, the team will be even better this year.

Reasons behind the optimistic outlook are plentiful. For one, the entire defensive unit, which keyed last years success, returns this year. Secondly, five talented freshmen were recruited to add some scoring punch to the offense. Another major factor is that this years team consist of fifteen players, each having had playing experience. This was not the case last year. So the success of women's field hockey this year will be a matter of putting it all together.

Returning players on defense include goalkeeper Sharon Glover; fullbacks Barbara Abbott and Kim Van Acker; halfback Ann Smith. Offensive returnees include on the forward line Ann Lombardi, who scored nine of the teams eleven goals last year; and at the wing positions Susan Winchester, Donna Johnson and Joyce Diamond.

For those who are not acquainted with the sport of field hockey, here are some of the basic features of the game. Field hockey is played on a field about the size of a football field. There are eleven players on a side. In the game involves the use of a stick and a ball about the size of a softball. Rules are similar to those of ice hockey except that there are no out of bounds plays. This is one of the most dangerous sports there is for women. Only the goalkeeper wears protective equipment. There are two thirty minute periods and substitutions are to limited to two per game and they can only be made during halftime. So good physical conditioning is essential.

There will be a Carry-You-Stick Day on October 1st when all members of the team will carry their sticks all day to advertise their first home match which will be played that afternoon against Cata wa. The Lady Panthers open their season on Monday, September 29 at UNC-G.

Also on the agenda for this year is the High Point College Invitational Tournament which will start on October 25th. This is the first field hockey tournament to ever be held in this area and it will consist of four teams to be announced at a later date.

Volleyball Team Is Yours

Most coaches say after a losing year "Wait until next year". Well, next year is here for the High Point women's volleyball team. Coming off an 8-11 mark of a year ago, the Pantherettes are full of optimism and high spirits as they prepare for the opening of the volleyball season.

Coach Jennifer Alley feels that "this year we have the potential to have one of the best small college volleyball teams in the state". She says that the one thing that the ladies need is time to jell as a team.

Little wonder. With only two seniors on the ballclub the bulk of the playing time will be distributed throughout the underclassmen. Transfers Wanda Wilson of Elon College and finally got on the scoreboard when Doug Challenger took a pass from roommate Jeff Potter and put it in the net. That closed the gap to 3-1. State scored again with about nine minutes left in the first half to hold a 4-1 halftime lead.

High Point dominated the second half, time and again getting off shots only to have them stopped by the Wolfpack defense. Their determination paid off when Captain Gary Downing scored in close on an assist from freshman Mike Malone, 4-2. State. Then the Panthers again at the 32:01 mark when freshman Jim Kelly took a pass from Doug Challengier and the Panthers were back in business, 4-3.

Takiiig shot after shot at the Wolfpack goal, the efforts fell short. Nothing seemed to go right. A penalty shot was missed. And State's goalie made stop after stop. Finally with all the Panthers fought back. And fought back in one end of the field taking shot, desperately trying to score the tying goal. State wingman Joe Beatty broke away with a clear field in front of him to score the clincher with only a minute and a half left in the contest.

Although the score doesn't seem to indicate it, High Point goalie Joe Ramsbotham, previously mentioned, played a superb game in the nets. Crediting with 15 saves for the afternoon, he made difficult stop after difficult stop to keep the Panthers within striking distance.

The loss drops the Panthers record to 1-1 while NC State is now 2-1 for the young season. The Purple Panthers' next action is Tuesday afternoon when they host the Blue Devils of Duke University at Millis Stadium at 4:00. A large
crowd is expected for what will be an exciting contest. The never-say-die Panthers will be on the prowl once again. Be there to see it.

The Hi-Po Weekly Sport-Off

The Sports Corner

State Hands Panthers First Loss

by Arnold Hendris

When you take a team and finish among the top three in the state, the following year is usually a time you don't look forward to. Fortunately that is not the case with this year's women's field hockey team. According to Coach Sara Quinto, the team will be even better this year.

Reasons behind the optimistic outlook are plentiful. For one, the entire defensive unit, which keyed last years success, returns this year. Secondly, five talented freshmen were recruited to add some scoring punch to the offense. Another major factor is that this years team consist of fifteen players, each having had playing experience. This was not the case last year. So the success of women's field hockey this year will be a matter of putting it all together.

Returning players on defense include goalkeeper Sharon Glover; fullbacks Barbara Abbott and Kim Van Acker; halfback Ann Smith. Offensive returnees include on the forward line Ann Lombardi, who scored nine of the teams eleven goals last year; and at the wing positions Susan Winchester, Donna Johnson and Joyce Diamond.

For those who are not acquainted with the sport of field hockey, here are some of the basic features of the game. Field hockey is played on a field about the size of a football field. There are eleven players on a side. In the game involves the use of a stick and a ball about the size of a softball. Rules are similar to those of ice hockey except that there are no out of bounds plays. This is one of the most dangerous sports there is for women. Only the goalkeeper wears protective equipment. There are two thirty minute periods and substitutions are to limited to two per game and they can only be made during halftime. So good physical conditioning is essential.

There will be a Carry-You-Stick Day on October 1st when all members of the team will carry their sticks all day to advertise their first home match which will be played that afternoon against Catawa. The Lady Panthers open their season on Monday, September 29 at UNC-G.

Also on the agenda for this year is the High Point College Invitational Tournament which will start on October 25th. This is the first field hockey tournament to ever be held in this area and it will consist of four teams to be announced at a later date.

Volleyball Team Is Yours

Most coaches say after a losing year "Wait until next year". Well, next year is here for the High Point women's volleyball team. Coming off an 8-11 mark of a year ago, the Pantherettes are full of optimism and high spirits as they prepare for the opening of the volleyball season.

Coach Jennifer Alley feels that "this year we have the potential to have one of the best small college volleyball teams in the state". She says that the one thing that the ladies need is time to jell as a team.

Little wonder. With only two seniors on the ballclub the bulk of the playing time will be distributed throughout the underclassmen. Transfers Wanda Wilson of Elon College and
ATTENTION: All students who are interested or even maybe interested in going to England for the Interim, 1976 Term, please meet in Room 22Cooke Hall, on Monday, October 6, at 10:00 a.m. - Passports, Inflation, lodging, theatre, and other festivities will be discussed - Any student is eligible to participate. You will gain three hours credit with no hulls along the way!

Sorority Bids Accepted

by Donna Welch

The Greeks can breath a sigh of relief and give themselves a hand now that rush is over. This year brought in a total of 57 new girls to the bond of Greek love. Although it was a lot of work on both the part of the sisters and freshmen, the general conscious is that the additional week gave everyone a better chance to get acquainted. The addition of an optional hall party helped take away some of the formality of rush and put everyone in high spirits for the Second Pref Party. Rushers and Greeks closed the Second Pref Parties with tears in their eyes and then waited anxiously until the next day when the bids were received.

The ZTA's lead the list with 19 pledges. They are: Patie Birmingham; Crescent Station, N.J., Carolyn Burroughs; Eagle Springs, N.C., Kathy Borskell; Hauppauge, N.Y., Sandy Bowman; Randileen, N.C., Beverly DeGrotte; Greensboro, N.C., Carolyn Dixon; Coral Gables, Florida, Kathy Garner; Elklin, N.C., Karen Green, Phil. Pa., Cindy Locke; Newkirk, Del., Mary Ann McNamara; Orlando, Florida, Teresa Rierson; Greensboro, N.C., Jane Seltzer, Miami Lakes, Fla., Jackie Swing; Easton, Md., Joan Seria; Berkeley Heights, N.J., Bobbie Wise; Greensboro, N.C., Suzette Wurster; Moorestown, N.J., Mary Wyatt, Federalsburg, Md., Nancy Green; High Point, N.C., and Lee Hackney; Jacksonville, Fla.

During Formal Rush, the Alpha Gams were very pleased when they got all the girls they hoped for. Among these girls were: Sandra Rittenhouse, Candace Hinze, Kathleen Payne, Laura Billings, Patricia Wooten, Elizabeth Yowell, Dawn McElrath, Catherine Green, Carol Purdy, Nancy Hines, Danneal Butette, Sandra Spaulding, Lynn Massie and Julie Gaines. Three more girls were added to the list when Germaine McAuley, Lynn Richter, and Kathleen Hanrahan accepted bids during open rush.

After a busy and exciting rush, Kappa Delta pledged 14 girls into their circle of love and friendship. They are: Judy Ashe; Cockeysville, Md., Sharon Sullivan; Thomasville, N.C., Susan McKnight; Shelby, N.C., Patricia Stewart; Worcester, Mass., Anne Metcalf; Arlington, Va., Pattie Schiller; Silver Spring, Md., Claire Capp; Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y., Beth Holt; Kernersville, N.C., Elizabeth Nordon; Greensboro, N.C., Lynne Smith; Greensboro, N.C., Joy Fleming; Beltsville, Md., Carolyn Stockett; Wilmington, N.C., Wanda Cahall; Harrington, Del., and Edythe Montecasana, Irvington, Va.

On Wed., Oct. 1, a pledging ceremony was held in High Point Chapel for the new pledges of Phi Mu. Among them are: Linda Ensey; Medford Lakes, N.J., Nanette Falls; Concord, N.C., Patricia Haverstein; Bethesda, Md., Anna Mary Janowski; Succasunna, N.J., Becky Peeler; Asheville, N.C., Pam Peggum; Stokesdale, N.C., Joy Schrader; Coral Springs, Fla., and Barbara Jo Waterman; Princeton, N.J. The Phi Mus are really pleased with their new pledges and are especially honored that so many upperclassmen have decided to join their bond. Besides getting to know the rushers during the last two weeks, the Phi Mus became better friends with the girls from Elo's Phi Mu chapter who were kind enough to come help with all the parties.

A third course, English 152, will be offered in the Spring. This course is an elective course offered in the Spring. The course will be speed reading. It is open to all students.

English 152 will cover techniques on increasing speed, scanning, and advanced vocabulary improvement. Class will meet once a week. Students will receive 1 hour credit on a credit or non-credit basis.

The lab is equipped with individual study area, tables, chairs, cassette tapes, listening centers, work books and over 100 popular paperback books. These books can be checked out by any student.

No student should feel he is lacking in intelligence because of the taking the reading test. Reading skills have declined over the years. Reading is a skill that needs to be worked on every year.

The Reading Lab is located in Cooke Hall, Room 26, Dr. William DeTeuw is the instructor.

Two courses are taught in the Reading Lab. They are English 151 and Education 317. A third course, English 152, will be offered in the Spring.

Approximately 55 Freshmen are enrolled in English 151. There is one class of 8 foreign students who are studying vocabulary.

Dr. DeTeuw spoke very highly of this year class. "This class is the most co-operative. The students are very interested and have a very good attitude."

Education 317 is a 3 hour course. Students are taught methods of teaching reading on a high school level. Students enrolled in Education 317 work with the students in English 151.

English 152 will be an elective course offered in the Spring. The course will be speed reading. It is open to all students.

The lab is equipped with individual study area, tables, chairs, cassette tapes, listening centers, work books and over 100 popular paperback books. These books can be checked out by any student.

No student should feel he is lacking in intelligence because of taking the reading test. Reading skills have declined over the years. Reading is a skill that needs to be worked on every year.
Editorial

by Jim Merrishain

Students in the rich enclaves of Belk and other areas are afforded, without justification, some of which the proletariat of dorms such as McCulloch are not. To wit:

the ready accessibility of towels and soap. While many rooms on campus have an individual sink in some dorms the hall bathrooms are all that are available. It is very inconvenient to have to haul soap and towel down the hall just to wash your hands. The end result being that many students do not bother. In the interest of more sanitary, convenient, and fair conditions the Hi-Po recommends that paper towel and soap dispensers be placed in any campus bathroom meant to serve as a community bathroom for students in that area.

Haratio
Helpful Hints

Dear HARATIO,

I am a 16 year old single college student. I have been reading the Hi-Po's recent articles on pre-marital sex and now I am completely confused. My 14 year old girlfriend, whom I have been dating for four years, has been trying to force me to try a different policy for what she wants. I have never consented to her desires and needs. She has threatened to break my promise to my mother. I have received no answer from either Ann Launders or Dear Abby. What can I do?

Signed,
Waldo

Dear Waldo,

You are a naive, ne'er-do-well. You should have written to HARATIO first. I have the answers to all questions. Your situation is not as complex as you think. You have several alternatives.

1. You could join the Merchant Marines.
2. You could volunteer for an Army LSD test.

HARATIO

Weekend Optional Times

Mon. 2-5, 6-9
Wed. 2-5, 6-9
Thurs. 2-5
Fri. 2-5

Harrison Hall

College Campus Forum:

Visitation Rules

on College Campus

Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state source of information.

The topic for October, Visitation rules on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m.

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials have signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, October 3 - Last Day of Classes; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center 8:00 p.m. "The Deadly Trackers".
Saturday, October 4 - IFC Car Wash 10-5:00 p.m. Retreat
Sunday, October 5 - FCA 7-9:00 p.m. - Gym-Chapel Service 11:30 p.m.

Faculty Forum

College Signs With Florida Tech

HIGH POINT COLLEGE and the Florida Institute of technology have inaugurated a cooperative program enabling High Point students to spend a year in Florida. Majors in certain applied sciences will take their key courses at the Melbourne campus or the Jensen Beach campus of the Institute, one of the nation's major universities. It is believed the agreement is the first cooperative program of its kind between a liberal arts church-related college and a private technology university.

Florida Institute of Technology, founded in 1958, has 3,000 students. The university awards associate, bachelor, master, and doctoral degrees in a total of 54 programs. In addition to the main campus at Melbourne, adjacent to the space program at Cape Kennedy, the University has an 84-acre campus at Jensen Beach.

The new concentration areas available to High Point College students are environmental studies, oceanographic science, air commerce, computer science, photography, and applied mathematics. In each area, a student will complete two years at High Point College, move to Florida for the junior year, and then return to High Point for the senior year.

While at the Florida campus, students will remain regularly enrolled as High Point College students. No transfer of credits is involved. In each course of study, the student fulfills the general academic requirements of High Point College. The key topical courses are taken at Florida Institute.

Director of the new program is Dr. E. Roy Epperson, assistant dean of High Point College.

"We are truly expecting great things from this program," said President Wendell Patton. "It offers the best of two worlds to a college student who wants a full and comprehensive education. The student will have all the advantages of a liberal arts education in a church-related institution as well as the limitless opportunities of a great university."

High Point College students who are now sophomores will be able to enroll in the new program immediately and move to the Florida campus next September. The first graduates in the program will receive their degrees at the 1977 commencement.
Cotton Candy

Once,
When I was little
My grandparents took me to the circus
And I saw a man selling cotton candy.

Cotton candy
So light
And fluffy
And magical
Pink
Floating
Beautiful
Cotton Candy

I knew I'd never be happy
Until I held some
Felt some
Tasted some
And my grandparents knew it too
So they bought me some.

Finally
I had it.
My very own stick of cotton candy
Slowly
I opened my mouth
And took a bite.

I threw the rest of it away in the first trashcan I saw.

Rick Brown

When She Speaks

When she says good morning
She says it with her smile
And it is the most beautiful good morning
I have ever heard.

When she says thank you
She says it with her eyes
And it is the most sincere thank you
I have ever heard.

She can talk to me
And never say a word
And that is because
I have learned how to listen. - Rick Brown

When She Speaks

You are nothing,
but a speck
of dust
upon the lens of my glasses.
And if I were to wipe
that lens,
you'd be gone.
But I am careful
with my lens,
lest you should fall
and be lost
among all the other specks
of dust.
I am careful,
because I love you,
even if you aren't
really there.

Edward A. Grandpre'
The Gadfly's Apprentice

_Nigger This and Nigger That_

by _pat jobe_

Few words in the English language have the power of "nigger". Used by both whites and blacks it can be a weapon inserted in the ribs or a title of honor. Usually it is whites who use it as a weapon and blacks bestow it as an honor.

I'm gonna deal with it from a white point of view. I'm white.

Lenny Bruce was a man whose intense persecution could have been averted had he been born five years later. He talked dirty and he tried to stir people's conscious by belting them with words that made them uncomfortable and made them laugh. Today he would be a folk hero.

Instead, because he was a few years and a few Supreme Court decisions ahead of his time, he was jailed, hounded and died by his own hand, sagging under a destructive urgency that made him want to do too much heroine.

Bruce said we ought to, "Nigger this and nigger that until the word couldn't hurt a six-year-old school boy on a bus in Atlanta."

At least, Dustin Hoffman said that in the film, "Lenny". The line was a climax to a routine about the word, "Nigger." He said President Kennedy ought to go on television and introduce all the niggers that worked for him so that people would stop getting up tight about the word nigger.

Just run it in the ground and rub its face in the mud. Get rid of the power and leave the letters to mean nothing. So it's 1975 and Brown vs. The Board of Education is as old as I am. For 21 years the law has said Blacks and Whites must not be segregated and in Boston they're still throwing rocks at the law. And it's all because of words like nigger. Nigger, nigger, my kids ain't goin' to school with no niggers, what if they get to marryin' each other and have checkerboard babies?

I have a job that exposes me to a lot of little girls. I drive them to dance class after school. Almost none of them were alive when John Kennedy was shot; most of them were born after Martin Luther King's assasination and almost all of them don't like Niggers. Niggers'll beat 'em up.

It is as real today as it was twenty years ago. What a nigger will do is horribly unknown. They are the "others", the skin-painted association of more violent, more highly-sexed,
From the Corner of Cooke

The Necessity of Literature, or Beware the Bad Smelling Jabberwock

by John Mehlenb

In the first few expository pages of Steppenwolf, a novel by Herman Hesse, a fleeting but significant example of the necessity of literature. I mention this particular piece of fiction not because there aren’t other less fleeting and more significant illustrations but merely because it is perhaps the best novel among the paucity of good contemporary fiction that I’ve picked up lately.

The narrator is relating the odd circumstances under which his aunt was forced to rent her upstairs apartment to the Steppenwolf. It seems the brother had come up with a way on how pleasant her lodging smelled, a curious observation that leads the nephew to ask the aunt what he had meant. With inscrutable visage she replies: “There’s a smell of cleanliness and good order here, of comfort and respectability.” The nephew was nonplussed, and I, too, recognized her explanation as a bit extraordinary, if, for normal conditions one doesn’t rent apartments on the basis of olfactory sensitivity -- although nose jobs have in the end been known to work. But beyond this, and more to the point, I recognized in her reply not merely womanly intuition, but a simplicity that defies the microscope: no analysis, however thorough, will do. One does not smell “good sense” or “orornment.” Yet, I understood her intent and admired Hesse for his perception and recording of a human mystery otherwise ephemeral and perhaps unutterable save in the confines of literature.

Science with its attendant microscope is also uncovering mysteries and thereby constantly changing our daily lives, and it quite obviously has usurped the throne once ruled by fiction, or more correctly, poetry. Its march has been rapid, its victories many, its benefits immensurable. But its relentless momentum in the explication of the unknown, its creation of destructive and, often simultaneously, indestructible material, its increasing compartmentalization, frightens me. I feel an elite Jabberwock has been unloosed, who owes allegiance to no higher power, maskless and whose purpose is insidious.

My own field of literature is not guiltless although it hasn’t the conscious or unconscious power to gamble with Armageddon. In the last half-dozen or so years, collegiate departments of English have found it propitious to explore and create new courses such as “Women in Literature,” “Black Literature,” “Afrofics in Literature,” and more ecumenic courses in “The Byronic Hero,” “Versions of Hell,” and “Freedom in the Novel.” The first group in sociology, the second, thematic history. Both perhaps have their places, as does any inquiry in literature, but not at the expense of the responsibility of teachers of English to teach literature as literature.

October 3, 1975

Cont. from Page 4

individuals and as a couple. A marriage ceremony would only confirm a relationship of commitment which already exists. This distinction may make some difference in the way one answers the question of the morality, or immorality of “premarital” sexual intercourse.

I would make one other clarifying comment on the theme for the month. I am not sure what difference, “on campus” or “off the campus” makes in answering the question of the morality of sexual intercourse. Yes, I am aware that students (as well as faculty members) are not to do it on campus, but that factor does not significantly change the moral status of the act itself. Such activity might raise additional questions regarding the morality of rule breaking; however, it would not fundamentally alter one’s evaluation of sexual intercourse per se.

There would seem to be little qualitative difference between sexual intercourse on or off campus. (On second thought, if one is caught and kicked out of school, it might make a difference.) Nor is there, if the phrase “on the campus” means “among college students,” any difference in the moral status of sexual intercourse between college and non-college participants.

Assuming that we are sexual beings existing with the potential for creating life and for the joyful fulfillment of interpersonal relationships, sexual intercourse becomes a moral possibility. Surely there is nothing in the Christian affirmation of God’s creation and redemption that would contradict this assumption.

We have only to ask under what conditions sexual intercourse is a responsible act.

Sexuality is pervasive within human beings, thus, sexual expression cannot be separated from the totality of the self in all its aspects and dimensions. Any sexual expression that is insensitive to the well-being of the other, or violates the integrity of human relationships cannot be considered responsible. Responsible sexual intercourse takes place in the context of mutual caring - call it love - in which two individuals go beyond pawing each other because beauty may be only skin deep, but nigger runs to the bone.

Maybe God is a nigger, not a white nigger or a black nigger; but a bad nigger in the sky. Maybe God is the nigger that tells us to get down on ourselves and find out who we are and what we have to do with each other because beauty may be only skin deep, but nigger runs to the bone.

Some public disclosure of the existence of a sustained relationship of commitment either by means of an announced engagement or a wedding ceremony is the highest level of responsibility in setting the context for sexual intercourse because it involves the community as a witness to the promise making.

Once more, the morality of sexual intercourse is to be judged on the basis of the quality of a relationship and not upon the factors external to that relationship. We should not lose sight of the possibility that sexual intercourse within the context of a legally sanctioned marriage might be immoral if the proper quality of relationship is not present.
The Greek Beat
by Sid Baker and Bob Hellig

This week on the Greek Beat scene news was somewhat light. Again, the fraternities are urged to contribute to the Hi-Po any items that are newsworthy.

On Thursday night, LAMBDA CHI ALPHA entertained approximately 30 freshmen at its Stag Dinner. The evening was highlighted by the main speaker, Dr. Murphy Osborne, Vice-President of Student Affairs.

Tomorrow night, LAMBDA CHI ALPHA will have their first formal rush party before Drags. Red-checked tablecloths and candlelight will be the setting for their wine and cheese party. All rushers and their dates are asked to meet in the lounge by 7:30 p.m

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA would also like to announce a new associate member, sophomore Bill Cary.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA is in the process of finalizing the plans for their hosting of the Section 79 Conference of Alpha Phi Omega, which is to be held at High Point College. This is to be a leadership-oriented conference.

On October 8, ALPHA PHI OMEGA will sponsor a Bloodmobile that is to be held in Harrison Hall. All individuals are encouraged to stop by from 10:00-3:30 and pledge a pint of blood. Give the gift of life. -

ALPHA PHI OMEGA would like to welcome into Pledge ship 10 new pledges who accepted a bid from the fraternity. The fraternity, with these new pledges, expects to have an increased number of service functions to the school and the community.

From Roberts Hall
Recreation in Campus Center

Have you been to the Campus Center lately? Much activity takes place in the various areas. The game room, study rooms and meeting rooms are for your use.

And now a word of caution...There has been a great deal of damage in the game room and other parts of the Campus Center this semester. Much of your money is being used to repair the malicious damage of just a few students. The amount of money currently being spent could be put to much better use and could benefit you in other ways. Unfortunately, if these few students do not stop the destruction of the Campus Center property, specifically in the game room, the game room will be closed.

This building is for your use...Please help us keep this building and facilities in great shape.

with Coach Jerry Steele, I learned that Wesco and Associates, Inc. out of Raleigh are not showing much of an active interest in completing our courts in any great hurry. In short, we are getting the run-around.

Three things are allowing the company to do this. The three week tennis camp in June halted their work until July; however, in July rain fell for twenty-one straight days. Finally, Coach Steele reported that neither of the former two reasons effected the pay schedule as set up in the contract. Wesco has received a majority of the contract money and are apparently in no hurry to fulfill their end of the bargain.

What can we as students do? Is there anything that we can do? Perhaps we should take Mr. Jobe's suggestion and assume some power as students. I would like to invite any interested students, faculty and administrators to attend the Legislature meeting this Tuesday night, the 7th of October, at 6:30 p.m. in meeting room 2 to contribute their support and ideas.
KNOB CREEK LOUNGE
COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Seven Nights A Week
HAPPY HOUR 7 til 9
Favorite Beverage - 25¢

WEDNESDAY NIGHT October 8
LADIES NIGHT
For Ladies Only - Favorite Beverage 25¢ All Night

FRIDAY NIGHT
Beverage-Man Night
1st 25 customers win a Beverage Poster
Next 100 customers win a Beverage Decal

CONGRATULATIONS
JOE MEEK
Pinball Winner-of-the-Week

PHOENIX CLUB BOOK SALE - Wednesday Oct. 8, Front of Campus Center. We need people to donate their old books (any kind) to the sale. Donations accepted in English Department in Cooke Hall.

KNOB CREEK LOUNGE
COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Seven Nights A Week
HAPPY HOUR 7 til 9
Favorite Beverage - 25¢

WEDNESDAY NIGHT October 8
LADIES NIGHT
For Ladies Only - Favorite Beverage 25¢ All Night

FRIDAY NIGHT
Beverage-Man Night
1st 25 customers win a Beverage Poster
Next 100 customers win a Beverage Decal

CONGRATULATIONS
JOE MEEK
Pinball Winner-of-the-Week

PHOENIX CLUB BOOK SALE - Wednesday Oct. 8, Front of Campus Center. We need people to donate their old books (any kind) to the sale. Donations accepted in English Department in Cooke Hall.
Pembroke Invitational

by Arnold Hendrix

High Point’s runners took to the road against nine other teams in the Pembroke Invitational Cross Country Meet at Pembroke last Saturday. The Panthers finished the meet with 109 points, which was good enough to take fifth place.

A field of eighty runners from the ten teams participated in the meet. Freshman, Dennis Covahey, turned in an outstanding performance finishing seventh for the meet and first for the team. He ran the five mile course in 26:56. Good performances were turned in by freshman John Hardison, finishing 22nd; sophomore Perry Machera, 33rd; freshman Randy Larriere, 27th; and junior Chip Wilson, 30th.

Coach Davidson commented, “The five runners who placed did good jobs, but a stronger performance by freshman Ron De Mint would have probably moved the team up a few positions in the standing.

Pembroke, the host team, won the meet with a low score of 37 points. Wake Forest finished second with 71, followed by The Citadel with 87, Campbell with 92 and High Point with 109.

The next meet for High Point will be October 3rd at 4:00 here on HPC campus. The opponents will be Campbell College and Johnson C. Smith.

HPC field hockey team ran into trouble at UNC-G on Monday afternoon as they dropped a 4-0 decision to the HPC squad seeing action, finishing the meet with 109 points, which was good enough to take fifth place.

Coach Sara Quinto said, “UNC-G has a good team fight,” as the 1975-76 season hwile UNC-G is 4-1. High Point is 0-1 for the season. UNC-G defeated High Point with 109.

The HPC field hockey team turned in one of the best in field hockey history, turning in by freshman John Hardison, finishing 22nd; sophomore Perry Machera, 33rd; freshman Randy Larriere, 27th; and junior Chip Wilson, 30th.

The Panthers missed several opportunities early in the first half as they missed several shots on goal and one time saw Jim Kelly chip one over the goalie’s head in the direction on an open net only to have it hit the goal post. Such is the way it has been.

Goalie Joe Ransomboth continued his outstanding play, making 19 saves for the Panthers. Fullback Mel Mahler anchored a tough defense.

The Panthers next action is Wednesday, October 8th, at home with Catawba at 4:00. They will play the five mile course in 26:56.

The HPC field hockey team didn’t have to worry about the next meet. They finished 22nd; and junior Chip Wilson, 30th.

The Panthers missed several opportunities early in the first half as they missed several shots on goal and one time saw Jim Kelly chip one over the goalie’s head in the direction on an open net only to have it hit the goal post. Such is the way it has been.

Goalie Joe Ransomboth continued his outstanding play, making 19 saves for the Panthers. Fullback Mel Mahler anchored a tough defense.

The Panthers next action is Wednesday, October 8th, at home with Catawba at 4:00. They will play the five mile course in 26:56.

The HPC field hockey team didn’t have to worry about the next meet. They finished 22nd; and junior Chip Wilson, 30th.

The Panthers missed several opportunities early in the first half as they missed several shots on goal and one time saw Jim Kelly chip one over the goalie’s head in the direction on an open net only to have it hit the goal post. Such is the way it has been.

Goalie Joe Ransomboth continued his outstanding play, making 19 saves for the Panthers. Fullback Mel Mahler anchored a tough defense.

The Panthers next action is Wednesday, October 8th, at home with Catawba at 4:00. They will play the five mile course in 26:56.

The HPC field hockey team didn’t have to worry about the next meet. They finished 22nd; and junior Chip Wilson, 30th.

The Panthers missed several opportunities early in the first half as they missed several shots on goal and one time saw Jim Kelly chip one over the goalie’s head in the direction on an open net only to have it hit the goal post. Such is the way it has been.

Goalie Joe Ransomboth continued his outstanding play, making 19 saves for the Panthers. Fullback Mel Mahler anchored a tough defense.

The Panthers next action is Wednesday, October 8th, at home with Catawba at 4:00. They will play the five mile course in 26:56.
Senior Class Field Party!

You best pick out your partying hats, because coming up one week from today (on Friday, October 17th) is the wildest time that the High Point Student Body has ever seen. The Senior Class Field Party is going to be quite an event. Everyone, from the youngest Freshmen to the oldest of Juniors and of course those Bad-Boy Seniors, is invited. The action starts at four (4) P.M. when the first of fifteen (15) ice-cold kegs will be tapped. We have 40 beautiful acres to “raise how” the afternoon, evening, and night. The afternoon excitement includes a Greased-Pig chase (I suggest that we all bring an extra set of old clothes for this event. There are also rest-rooms with clean-up water.) A similar event is a grease-pole contest in which teams will compete to climb for a prize at the top. We’ve secured a large rope for a super-duper tug-o-war contest. (I have to submit that the Mighty Seniors have never ever lost a tug-o-war contest!) Three-legged races, egg toss, sack-race, and a kissing contest have been planned. A volleyball net will be up. While all this is happening, we’ll be jiving to your favorite albums over a fabulous sound system.

The kegs will keep flowing as Dusk will set aflame a Bon-Fire that will warn the nip of a brisk Fall evening. The Alamac says that the moon will be in full spendor on that evening. (Watch out for werewolves and your favorite sweet-heart!) You can bring along any food that you want. Hamburgers, hot-dogs, baked-beans, potato chips, and cokes (for non-beverage drinkers) will be sold. Make sure that you bring some marshmallows for when the fire dies down.

We can stay out here as long as we want. If you feel rowdy and hearty, bring a sleeping bag and Stay All Night! I know some of us are planning to do this. Bring plenty of warm clothes. Jack Frost turns down his thermostat at night. Bring anything else that you want. Not even your wildest imaginations will be banned! Bring some stuff for your heads (hat to keep your ears warm, silly) and some gloves, if you don’t want to freeze.

The location is 15 miles from H.P.C. at Tarheel Speedway. Maps will be available on Oct. 14th. Direction signs have been made and will be placed in strategic locations along the way so that nobody gets lost. If you have any friends that aren’t from the college, they’re welcome to come. The cost will be $2.50 per person. Each Senior Class raffle ticket is worth $1.25 discount. The sky’s the limit for fun, get psyched and see you there.

John Vettiman; Sr. Class Pres.
Editorial

The editors would like to express their gratitude and appreciation to all the people who have contributed articles to the Hi-Po. We hope this response will continue for the rest of the year.

At this point, we would like to take the time to apologize to those who have had their articles edited. The editing has been done due to lack of space. The Hi-Po is an eight page paper. A certain amount of the Hi-Po must be allotted to the ads. Ads pay 47% of the paper. The articles must be worked around the ads.

This may not be the most desirable arrangement but this is the way it must be done. The ads help pay for the paper. Therefore, we feel a limit must be set on the articles. Please limit each news article to 300-400 words and letters to the Editor; 250-300 words. In order to more satisfactorily edit the articles; we ask that certain paragraphs be designated for editing.

We again would like to extend our apologies, and Thank You for your participation and response.

Underclassmen Pictures

Underclassmen pictures will be made the first week in November. The days and time for picture taking will be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PERSON'S LAST NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>8:30 - 12</td>
<td>A · P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 5</td>
<td>12:30 - 4</td>
<td>G · M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 6</td>
<td>4 - 4:30</td>
<td>Make-up Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>8:30 - 12</td>
<td>N · S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 6</td>
<td>12:30 - 4</td>
<td>T · Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 7</td>
<td>12:30 - 2</td>
<td>Make-Up Time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seniors are invited to have their pictures taken also. These can be used for job applications and the like.

The importance of having a picture taken is for representation in the yearbook and a correspondence for your hometown newspapers. These photographs can be used by the news bureau office for the recognition in one’s hometown area. So, EVERYONE is urged to have his picture taken.

Danny Bowman

College Campus Forum:

Visitation Rules on College Campus

Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The topic for October is Visitation rules on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules, or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday’s noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m.

Feel Free To Call

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

by kathy decker

Now that the HR program has been on the HPC campus for some years and represents approximately 10% of the total student body has been bitten by the Humania bug, we would like to let the rest of the campus in on who we are and why we’re so happy.

Basically, I suppose we are like any other department; we have our share of hot dogs and required courses but those are just an infinitesimal part of H.R.A. As many have noticed “those Humes always seem to be in motion - of some sort!” That’s a very apt description. The average Humie’s calendar is packed with classes; campus activities such as SGA, Photography club; HR Workshops; field trips locally and out of state. Most all the activities will be sponsored or cosponsored by the American Humanics Student Association and offer an academic as well as a vocational bearing.

The basic Humie philosophy might be summed up—college is but four fleeting years; the world we’ll all live most of our lives with is one of practicality and the most importantly a place where we can test, modify or revise the theoretical foundations we’ve assimilated while at HPC. The HR Dept. with its most capable academic and vocational instructors/counselors and around concerned staff has a great deal to do with Humania. Through their efforts students are afforded the best of both worlds—stimulating academic environment and a community workshop. For example, students in Dr. Nanci Motinger’s Public Relations & Finance course are practicing the fund raising theories of the Father of Fund Raising, Harold Seymour by assisting one of the team leaders for the United Way Campaign this fall.

Humes are not only found on the High Point campus. American Humanics is offered at 7 other colleges and universities located throughout the country. Our most westerly campus is at the University of the Pacific and Pepperdine both in California. In true Texan form Texas A&M not only offers the Humanics program through American Humanics, Inc. Our closest neighbors are to the north at Salem College in W. Virginia. Indiana Central University and Miskou College offer programs which have active participation. And for the die-in-the-wool Yankees, Pace University in New York is working on the same idea. Check on the final details for their program of Human Relations concerns.

The question may be asked is HR concerned just with race and ethnic minorities? Is answer, our main concern is the development of the highest quality of agency management and leadership skills with which we as professional community service agents may administer to the needs of young people. As can easily be seen our program is challenging, diversifying, and we feel a great sense of other adjectives would explain why Humes are always in motion and generally happy.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Holt McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC
High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS.....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler
GREEK EDITORS.........Donna Welsh, Sid Baker
SPORTS EDITOR.........Woody Gibson
PHOTOGRAPHERS.....Ken Kelser, Gary Stargell, Bobby Bogel
ADVISOR............William E. Deleeuw
STAFF: Pat Jobe, Paul Hildebran, Hal Hughes, Barry Miller, Dave Eldra, Jim Merritt, Arnold Hendrix, Pam Pace

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.


Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27266.
The Gadfly's Apprentice

Sex in the Basement

by pat jobe

Jesus? I asked.
beer.

Stock-car racers who think Jesus should have turned water into

South Carolina Robbins family, a band of chicken thieves and

with two men. She couldn't very well tell her folks one of

her family had disowned her for moving-

Randolfs, the powerful family that has been Virginia aristocracy

"You gotta put meat on the table," Judy laughed softly and played

Conversation.

to see how much longer my brother would be. She told me at

in Winston with my brother who had an eye appointment. Judy

Randolph had an appointment, too, and so we struck up a

in the waiting room.

She was complaining about the high cost of medical services

and I agreed, but then doctors are highly trained professionals.

She muttered something under her breath and we changed the

subject to what she was doing. I figured a young and attractive

woman in blue jeans had to be a college student. I was surprise

to learn she was rather a student of life.

"I am living with Jesus Christ and Chester Robbins in a

basement apartment and working for R.J. Reynolds," she said

matter-of-factly and smiled as if she was being funny. But since

I often use the same trick, I immediately believed her.

"You're serious," I said which shocked her a little. We

looked at each other for a moment and then I said, "How's

Jesus getting along these days?"

"June fine," her answer came hesitantly. She formed the

two words and bathed them, then bit her bottom lip.

"Don't worry," I smiled. "I knew he had to be around her

somewhere. Winston-Salem has always been sort of heaven for

me."

We laughed nervously, I scared she was telling the truth, her

scared I would believe it. I checked with the nurse in the window

to see how much longer my brother would be. She told me at

least an hour, and so Judy and I left together. We passed

another young woman who had been sleeping throughout our

tour conversation.

Jesus looked well. His hair was long as I had hoped it would

be and his face was clean shaven. He looked more like a

than a quarterback than a messiah, but I was still very glad to see him.

"Hello, Pat, how's life?"

"Okay, Jesus, how about yourself."

"No complaints."

We sat around their modest kitchen table; Jesus ran a couple

glasses of wine out of the tap, and we talked quietly about life

in general. Chester wasn't home from work yet, apparently he

worked the first shift while J.C. and Judy worked the third.

"The third shift is hell sometimes, but I like to watch the sun

come up," he said sipping his wine and slumping back in his

dhair.

"We've had some ethical problems rolling cigarettes, but you

gotta put meat on the table," Judy laughed softly and played

with her hair.

In the conversation I found out Judy was one of the Virginia

Robbins, the powerful family that has been Virginia aristocracy

for two hundred years. Her family had disowned her for moving-
in with two men. She couldn't very well tell her folks one of

them was Jesus Christ. Chester it turned out was one of the

South Carolina Robbins family, a band of chicken thieves and

stock-car racers who think Jesus should have turned water into

beer.

"You thinking about getting involved in any movements,

Jesus?" I asked.

Continued on Page 6

The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity at High Point College is alive and very well in case you are wondering. We are pleased to report a successful rush this fall and we are soon to pledge a number of fine young men who we trust, will uphold the true PiKappa tradition.

We are planning a busy calendar of both social and college/community service events which will keep us an active and necessary part of the High Point College campus. This past week we held a very successful car wash and raffle. If you missed them, you will get another chance this week. Even if you are not one of the lucky ones attending the Pika Drags 75, you surely would like to go to your Drags in a clean car right? Just come on over to Piedmont Savings Loan on Main Street between about 10:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. and we'll wash your dirty car for only $1.50.

On the sports scene, we will not be playing under the name of Pika Drags. We have combined with some other guys and we now call ourselves LAGNAF. We hope to have a pretty good team so keep an eye on us. We leave you with the Pika questions of the week: Who is M.S. and what is a D.P. Sweep?

The pledges are well settled in their prospective sororities but one problem has come up already. The annual Pledge Dance has been scheduled for the same night for THREE sororities - PHI MU, ZTA, and K'D. That night is Nov. 8th, so guys, WATCH OUT!

The new "PHIS" of Phi Mu have held their elections for officers. They are as follows:
President: Pam Peagrum,
Vice-President is the lucky day, Treasurer: Trish Havenstein,
Secretary: Joy Schider, and Fund Raiser: Annie Janowski.
As mentioned, the dance to honor these pledges will be held Nov. 8th at the Quality Courts Motor Inn in Greensboro. Next week, a bowling night will be held for the Pledges at High Point Lanes. Sharing that night, the ZTA's will have their Pledge Dance at the Sedgefield Country Club, here in High Point. They have also planned some interesting trips for the pledges. One is a trip to Hanging Rock on Oct. 19th and the other is an overnight retreat to Eagle's Spring on Oct. 24th. What a great way to bring the Pledges and sisters closer together.

The KD's are proud to announce another new pledge, Terry Sais from Tampa, Florida, who accepted our offer last week. Their Nov. 8th Pledge Dance will be held at the Ramada Inn in Greensboro. Also on the agenda for the KD's is a "Tea" on Oct. 15th, given by the Alpha GAMS. This Saturday the KD's are holding a CAR WASH at Archdale on Main Street, so everybody get your car cleaned for DRAGS! Oct. 18th. The Alpha GAMS Pledge Dance will be held at the Sedgefield Country Club. Many congratulations go to Meg Jarett who is the latest to be welcomed into Omega Chi. LAMBDA PHI ALPHA. Her candlelight was Sept. 30th and was a wonderful surprise!

HEAD CHEERLEADERS ELECTED

Last week the HI-PO featured an article on the newly elected cheerleaders for High Point College. This week we'd like to announce that Pam Booher has been selected as the head cheerleader with Jean Hodgins as co-chief.

Greek News

Zodiac Track

by Sylvester Horace Manwicks

Aries (Mar. 21-Apr. 20) - At this point, you could be making great progress in your career. Try using more tact - others will respond more readily.

Taurus (Apr. 21-May 21) - Your stubbornness may be continuing to cloud your judgment. Take more time for home or room improvements. Your social life is probably at an all-time high.

Gemini (May 22-June 21) - Present acquaintances are fascinated by you. Keep your guard up.

Cancer (June 22-July 22) - Nothing new is expected. Keep your guard up.

Leo (July 23-Aug. 23) - Your high ambitions and standards are paying off now. Take time to relax from work though. Guard your health - don't take any risks.

Virgo (Aug. 24-Sept. 22) - Don't be so harsh in your judgement of others - you could be wrong. Mental work should occupy little of your time now - take time for fun.

Libra (Sept. 23-Oct. 22) - Everything tends to be balanced now except your own life. Let others handle their own problems for a while. Watch tendencies to become lazy.

Scorpio (Oct. 23-Nov. 22) - Just because school work comes easily to you doesn't mean you should become lazy. Help out a friend by removing a few obstacles in the way. Guard your health.

Sagittarius (Nov. 23-Dec. 21) - Your sharp mind and wit could be very useful. Just don't make any sudden decisions you may regret later.

Capricorn (Dec. 22-Jan. 20) - Don't be discouraged by temporary setbacks - you will succeed! Organization may come into a relationship.

Aquarius (Jan. 21-Feb. 19) - Try to take your time and probe into the lives and motives of others. Don't make people feel used. A good time to develop a deep relationship with someone.

Pisces (Feb. 19-Mar. 20) - Watch the tendencies to flare up and become sarcastic. Few people have seen this side of you - few want to. Guard against poor eating habits.
AMBASSADOR'S CLUB

Over 427 new students have enrolled for the fall term here at H.P.C. This number including new freshman, transfers and non-degree students, combined with a greater number of returning students than in past years constitutes a sound enrollment of 1,121 students.

Our freshman class is not only great in number but also distinctive in terms of academic quality, leadership potential and enthusiasm. New transfers joining us from many colleges and universities constitute a healthy impact on H.P.C. academic programs as well as in athletics, student government, fine arts and social activities.

Seldom, if we take time in defining those factors which have somewhat separated H.P.C. from most private, church related, coed colleges or arts and sciences. Academic credibility, student personnel services and strong financial policy has enabled the college to offer sound competitive programs.

Recognizing our strength and analyzing shortcomings for improvement has motivated and molded faculty, students, and administration into a college community committed to a more open, enthusiastically involved in sound educational and developmental programs.

How do we as an institution project ourselves in order to maintain our momentum? Strong evidence indicates that consistently over the past two years current H.P.C. students have played a major role in projecting the college. Custodial complaints about dorms, instructors, administration, etc. become trivial as students return home and discuss their college experience with their friends. This strong pro-college attitude among students has led others to explore those opportunities which exist at H.P.C. Many of these individuals are now with us as new students.

The college Ambassadors Club led by Doc Porter and Student Government President, Steve Locke, is in operation again this year. Representing our only formal student organization developed for the specific good will mission of relating to High School students those strong points which may help them to identify an institution offering strengths deemed appropriate for their college experience.

Essentially the purpose of the Ambassador's Club is to project a clear and honest picture of H.P.C. Many High School students are basically unaware of college programs which may fit their needs. Enthusiastic information exchange between H.P.C. students and High School and Jr. College prospects is of great value to the individual students as well as the college.

In a sense we are all good will ambassadors for our college. The Admissions Office is particularly thankful to those who choose to go that little extra for H.P.C.

Applications for participation in the Ambassador's Club must be obtained from the Dean of Student's Office for those who wish to contribute their time and enthusiasm to this very important and worthwhile effort.

Radio Station Report

A meeting of the radio station department heads and the board of advisors took place on Monday, Oct. 6. At this time, all were informed on the progress made to establish the broadcast facility on our campus.

Station Manager - Gart Evans reported that the license application had been mailed the last week of September. It was now in the hands of the station's attorney in Washington. Evans added that the new college organization has obtained a charter from the college and now was independently operating on it's own budget.

Engineering Director Don Edwards announced that the audio control board donated by Channel 8 was now in his possession and with a few minor repairs would be in perfect working order. An added surprise was Channel Eight's additional gift of a tuntable and tonearm plus some other electronic equipment. The remodeling of the studio on the site is moving smoothly with completion of the facilities in Robert's Hall expected around the beginning of November.

Bill Reddish, Programming Director, announced his group of his meeting with the faculty of the Division of Humanities and Behavioral/Social Sciences. Both groups showed a high interest in aiding with departmental programming and other educational features. Thanks were also expressed to the campus news bureau and the foreign language lab for the donation of a large amount of recording tape.

Dr. William DeLeeuw reported that the T.V. and radio course had generated a large interest in the station. September was now in the hands of the station's attorney in Washington. Evans added that the new college organization has obtained a charter from the college and now was independently operating on it's own budget.

Also mentioned was the need to establish the office of a Corresponding Secretary to aid with the tremendous amounts of correspondence between the station and various community organizations, the recording industry and other licensing sources. Anyone who may be interested in this position may inquire about it at the next meeting of the entire station staff.

In order to better communicate with those interested in working with campus radio, a regular meeting time for all interested has been established. Beginning this Monday, Oct. 13, and each Monday thereafter, a meeting will be held at 3:00 p.m. in the campus center.

From Roberts Hall

Kreskin: He Knows Your Mind

by Hal Hughes

The time was 8:00 p.m. last Wednesday night when Mark Rickards introduced the man that knew was on our mind. The skeptics in the crowd gagged. Those that believed quietly smiled. Then, Kreskin came out on stage and proved to many, if not all, that he did indeed know what was on our mind.

Kreskin's openness established a rapport with the audience that removed any need for a second party to assist him in the act. The participants throughout the entire show willingly tended their thoughts and suggestibility that enabled Kreskin to create a feeling for himself as well as within the spectators and participants.

The show began slowly with a few slight of hand tricks, and then the illustrations of the power of suggestion.

Just prior to intermission, Kreskin allowed 1 is check to be hidden in the auditorium for him to find with only his powers of sensitivity to guide him. Last week in 384 appearances, Kreskin failed only three times. Failing to find the fee would have resulted in the donation of one half of it to Kreskin's favorite charity - the Brothers of America.

But between the leaves of a hymnal, Kreskin discovered his check on his first attempt.
The next morning was Sunday and I again had a difficult choice - commission at St. Paul's Cathedral or music at Westminster Abbey. St. Paul's won, and I all alone had a glimpse into Dante's Paradise. Afterwards, as I walked out of St. Paul's down Fleet Street (filled with reminiscences of Johnson, Goldsmith, Defoe and many more journalists), I decided that today was the day to see Blake's paintings and engravings in the Tate Gallery. As Fleet Street turns into the Strand (where John of Gaunt's palace was sacked by the peasants in 1381), I walked eastward and then southward to follow the bank of the Thames with a story of its own to tell. I followed the bridges on past Waterloo and Westminster to what seems to be no man's land where the Tate commands an impressive view from the outside and an even more impressive one from the inside. I walked through rooms of Hogarth, Constable, Rossetti, Morris, and finally I found Blake's vivid illustrations of the Divine Comedy. How could he paint the Inferno in such beautifully blue and pastel colors? How could he paint God so much alive that the whole room was transformed? My thoughts were interrupted by the gong of a bell, warning that the gallery's closing time was only fifteen minutes away. The nights in London belong to the theatres where the realms of gold are continuously being re-cast and re-molded. As the -atre capital of the world. London has over forty theatres within a few square miles, including two splendid National theaters. The Old Vic is moving from its present Waterloo home to the spacious and eloquent new quarters on the South Bank of the Thames. This theatre has three separate playhouses - the Olivier, the Lyttleton, and Cottesloe - each with the most modern staging equipment in the world. Also within this theatre-complex are restaurants, bars, buffets, and lounges. Even in the Old quarters the Old Vic offered this summer a repertoire of Beckett, Shaw, Chekov, and Moliere. On the other side of the river is the Royal Shakespeare Company at the Aldwych where Pinter's new play, No Man's Land (with Gielgud and Richardson) alternates with Stoppard's Travesties and Ibsen's Hedda Gabet (with Glenda Jackson). Not far away in West End, Pinter directs Alan Bates in Simon Gray's Otherwise Engaged. This list is only fragmentary but serves to show that the glamour of the Globe still sparkles on both sides of the Thames!

The creative imagination that could turn Grendel the Monster into poetry and the creative stamina that could turn Kentish stone into Canterbury Cathedral will continue to make this England into the magical isle of Prospero.

Hi-Po Submission Deadline
Tuesday, 5 p.m. before each Friday's publication.

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE INC.
400 North Main Street
UNDERGROUND - SHERATON HOTEL 882-0717
Monday - Friday 1 p.m. UNTIL 2:30
Saturday 11 a.m. UNTIL 2:30
Sunday 1 p.m. UNTIL 2:30
LARGE GAME ROOM
Listen to Oldie Shag Hits on Juke Box
Ladies Admitted FREE - SUNDAY thru THURSDAY

Photography Club
by Sharon Sullivan
The Photography Club held its second meeting on Wednesday, October 1, in the Executive Dining Room of the Cafeteria.

Lee Hackney was elected to the office of Vice-President. Also, plans were discussed for a field trip to Blowing Rock, North Carolina on October 24. All members interested in going, should come to the next meeting on October 15.

It was also discussed that the inexperience photographers would be working together with the experienced photographers. After the meeting, the members went to the Old Student Center to be instructed in darkroom procedures.

Anyone interested in becoming a member of the Photography Club should come to the next meeting, Wednesday, October 15, in the Executive Dining Room from 5:30 to 6:30.

From Student Personnel
"Spice"

Have you heard about S P I C E?... The Dorm Councils with the help of your suggestions have made plans to provide a series of "Special Programs in College Education". The purpose of these programs is to stimulate your thinking, increase your knowledge in specific areas, and provide opportunities for discussion with people who have expertise in special fields.

The first program of the year met Wednesday evening. Miss Margaret Ward, who is an interior decorator with Southern Furniture Manufacturing Association, showed a film on decorating rooms and gave suggestions of what to check when furnishing furniture and accessories.

On the evening of October 29 at 8:00 p.m., the film "The Conspiracy of Silence," which is about alcoholism and its related problems, will be shown in the Conference Room in the Campus Center. Last year the students in Mills Hall saw this film. Because of the outstanding reviews given by the students who saw it, we felt it would be interesting for more students to have the opportunity to see it.

Watch for the announcements of other SPICE programs. If you have suggestions for future programs, inform your Dorm Representative. These programs are designed with you in mind.

Have a good week.

From the Corner of Cooke
"This Sceptred Isle - This Other Eden - This England"
Shakespeare's Richard II
by Emily B. Sullivan
Chairman, Dept. of Eng.
Even if you don’t
Own a car,
Read this!

by Edward Grandpre’

With the start of this semester, there are more cars on campus than ever before. That means there will also be more traffic tickets than ever before. To keep from getting one, just follow the rules listed under Vehicle Operation, and Parking Regulations in the Student Handbook (pages 35-36).

If you do get a ticket, don’t just throw it away, read it!! (Check the list on the ticket, your violations will be checked off.) Then, decide for yourself if you are guilty or not.

Should you decide that you were in fault, go to the Bursar’s office and pay the five dollar fine. If you are not at fault, then save the ticket. Bring it to the next meeting of the Traffic Court, where the elected Judicial Council members will hear your reasons, ask questions, and deliver a verdict.

Traffic Court will next meet on Tuesday Oct. 14 at 6:30 p.m. in Meeting Room Two, and every other Tuesday after that. If you can’t make the regular meetings, then please contact any of the members of the Court, and we will be glad to make some arrangements with him.

Should you decide that you are not at fault, then save the ticket. Bring it to the next meeting of the Traffic Court, where the elected Judicial Council members will hear your reasons, ask questions, and deliver a verdict.

Traffic Court will next meet on Tuesday Oct. 14 at 6:30 p.m. in Meeting Room Two, and every other Tuesday after that. If you can’t make the regular meetings, then please contact any of the members of the Court, and we will be glad to make some arrangements with you.

Please remember that if you do not take care of your ticket in some way, i.e. payment of the fine, coming to court, within some reasonable period of time, then a three dollar late fine can be added to the five dollar traffic fine.

Signed: Joe Mann,
Chief Justice, Day Stdent Rep.
Richard Lott, Senior Rep.
Mark Richards, Junior Rep.
Ed Grandpre’, Sophomore H.
Matt Dunton, Freshman Rep.

HARATIO’S
HELPFUL
HINTS

Dear HARATIO

Please don’t laugh when you read this. I have a problem that only you with your wisdom can help me solve. I am a sophomore and I am in love with the Victory Bell. No, please don’t laugh. Everyone I walk by Victory, I can hear her bell ringing. I hope that it rings for me, but I can’t be sure because she doesn’t answer my question: “Do you love me?” I chose to live in McCulloch another year just to be near her. I can not continue to be so near and yet so far away. I must know for whom Victory rings her bell. I hear a ringing in my ears. Dear Ringing

HARATIO never laughs at someone’s problems. Old HARATIO almost chucked but didn’t laugh. I think I can solve your problem and answer your question but I can’t improve your love life. Ultra-Bright wants to do a movie about HARATIO’s love-life, but if I can’t have the fun of relating each and every scene they aren’t going to get this life story. Anyway back to your problem and you really have one. I talked with Ms. Victory Bell and I can see why you’re hung-up on her. I have good and bad news for you. First the good news: The Bell Tower in Robert’s Hall has the hots for your bell ringing ability. Now the bad news. Ms. Victory Bell told HARA-
TIO that after all these years it can be announced that FOR WHOM THE BELL TOLLS is HARATIO. Sorry about that.

Ringo.

Love and Kisses

HARATIO

THE TROPHY ROOM
723 Kenilworth Ave.
3 Blocks from JNC G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann
ALL DANCE - NO COVER

HAPPY HOUR 5-8 Beverage 25c

SEELECTION" Coming Oct. 12

Free Beverage to students on Sunday with this coupon
GERRY'S RECORD SHOP
High Point Mall
257 Eastchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: 869-6212

High Point Mall
Latest in pop - rock - soul - country
Records and Tapes
Thousands of Oldies
Poster - Blank Fites
Necklace Shirts
Jewelry
10% student discount with this ad

Peppi's
2209 North Main
High Point, N.C.
869-2171

Monday night, October 13 from
7:00 till 9:00 FREE BEVERAGE
with large or giant pizza
Student ID required

KNOB CREEK LOUNGE
COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

Seven Nights A Week
HAPPY HOUR 7 til 9
Favorite Beverage - 25c
WEDNESDAY NIGHT October 15
LADIES NIGHT
Favorite Beverage 25c All Night

NOW SERVING HOT SANDWICHES

Congratulations to
Pam Powell
Pinball Winner of the Week
HPC Wins Volleyball Doubleheader

After breezing to a relatively easy 15-9, 15-1 victory over Lenoir Rhyne Tuesday, the Lady Panthers had to struggle a bit to gain a sweep of the doubleheader action over the Bears.

The second match of the evening saw High Point fall behind 14-13 in the first game only to come back and win in the last minute of play, 16-14.

In the second game of the second match Lenoir Rhyne claimed their only victory of the evening, 10-15, as High Point committed five attack errors and three free ball errors, in effect giving away eight points to L.R.

Led by junior Wanda Wilson, the Lady Panthers got things under control in the final game to claim a 15-1 victory. Wanda came off the bench to get seven spikes to help High Point to run off to a 9-0 lead before Lenoir Rhyne could score their single point.

Coach Jennifer Alley, despite the double victory, was not pleased with the play of her team. "We played very consistently tonight as evidenced by the scores. In the close games we made a lot of attack errors and gave away points. In the two one-sided games we put things together on offense and played well. We just have to get more consistent in our play but that will come as the season progresses."

The two victories raise the Pantherettes record to 4-2 for the season, having dropped two matches last week at Chapel Hill to Carolina and East Carolina. The match with ECU went to 16-14, 16-14 while the UNC score was 15-11, 15-13.

Miss Alley commented, "We played extremely well against two of the best teams in the state. We just got beat."

High Point's next action is Monday at Pembroke with UNC-Wilmington as a third team. They also played last night in a tri-match at Wake Forest with Winston-Salem State University.

Field Hockey Team Wins Two

by Arnold Hendrix

With the season still young, the High Point College field hockey team seems to have "put it together" as they defeated both Campbell and Salem College by the score of 4-0. They were forced to settle for a 1-1 tie with Catawba.

Against Catawba the Pantherettes scored in the first half with Patti Wooten, a freshman, getting the goal. The one point lead failed to hold up as Catawba came on to tie the score in the final minutes of the game.

The next day the team traveled to Campbell College where they captured their first victory of the season by the score of 4-0.

Freshman Patti Wooten tallied two goals with seniors Ann Lombardi and Ann Smith getting one each. High Point took 15 shots on goal to only seven for the Camels.

The Lady Panthers continued their winning ways by overpowering Salem College.

HPC Wins Golf Match

High Point College opened its fall golf season with a tri-match victory over UNC-Wilmington, Pfeiffer and Greensboro College this week. The Panthers finished with a total team score of 389 with Greensboro College five strokes back at 394. UNC-G had a 403 total and Pfeiffer had a 409 total.

For the Panthers returning MVP Jim Ivey had a 73, Ricky Watkins and Tom Hartment, both returning lettermen contributed a 75 and 77 respectively at the Bel Air Golf Course in Greensboro. Jim Petragna had an 81 to round out the scoring while freshmen Jeff Hall and Gary Sturgill had 83 and 85 on the tough layout.

High Point's Jim Ivey and Steve Pfeiffer tied for medal honors with 73 each.

The next Panther action comes October 16 and 17 at the Elon College Invitational Tournament to be held at Alamance Country Club in Burlington.

Sports Log

October 11 - Soccer at UNC-Wilmington 2:00
Cross-Country at West Georgia 4:00
Field Hockey at Pembroke vs. UNC-Wilmington 4:00

October 14 - Field Hockey at Pembroke 4:00
OCTOBER 15 - ASOCR at Pembroke State University 3:30
Volleyball at Catawba with Winston-Salem State University

Sports Log

October 15 - Soccer at UNC-Wilmington 2:00
Cross-Country at West Georgia 4:00
Field Hockey at Pembroke vs. UNC-Wilmington 4:00

Field Hockey at Pembroke 4:00

October 16 - Volleyball at Catawba 4:00
OCTOBER 17 - Field Hockey at Pembroke State University 3:30
Volleyball at Catawba with Winston-Salem State University

HPC Wins Golf Match

High Point College opened its fall golf season with a tri-match victory over UNC-Wilmington, Pfeiffer and Greensboro College this week. The Panthers finished with a total team score of 389 with Greensboro College five strokes back at 394. UNC-G had a 403 total and Pfeiffer had a 409 total.

For the Panthers returning MVP Jim Ivey had a 73, Ricky Watkins and Tom Hartment, both returning lettermen contributed a 75 and 77 respectively at the Bel Air Golf Course in Greensboro. Jim Petragna had an 81 to round out the scoring while freshmen Jeff Hall and Gary Sturgill had 83 and 85 on the tough layout.

High Point's Jim Ivey and Steve Pfeiffer tied for medal honors with 73 each.

The next Panther action comes October 16 and 17 at the Elon College Invitational Tournament to be held at Alamance Country Club in Burlington.
Frats Capture Excellence & Quality

by Sid Baker and Bob Hollig

The Fall Rush is finally over. After five long weeks of Open Houses, parties, and Drags the Male Greek system at High Point College is pleased to announce about seventy new members and pledges.

It all began with each of the fraternities holding Open Houses during the first two weeks of school. Many guys across the Campus visited the various Frat lounges to seek out information that would enable him to learn more about a particular fraternity. Once the Open Houses came to a halt, the parties began. Most of the fraternities had a couple of parties and a stage dinner so they could better familiarize themselves with the prospectives. Things wound down this past weekend with the Drags on Friday and Saturday nights. Bids went out on Sunday with the results coming in the same weekend.

The Brotherhood of ALPHA PHI OMEGA, the Service Fraternity is pleased to announce the following guys as a result of their hard work: Randy Willard, High Point, N.C., Kenneth DeFazio, New Jersey, Mark LaFranco, New Jersey, Richard Malta, Washington, D.C., Al Maine, Winston-Salem, N.C., Kai Nelson, Virginia, Jeff Dрис cole, New Jersey, Perry Machera, Winston-Salem, N.C., Clay Kordall, New Jersey, David Olsen, Delaware, David Gangler, Washington, D.C., and Jim Kelly, New Jersey. THETA CHI announces ten new pledges in this years' Pledge Class. They include: Greg Clark, Virginia, Raymond Lee Hall, Maryland, Randy Bledsoe, Dobson, N.C., Talbot Lancaster, Jr., Connecticut, Cliff Goodman, Long Island, N.T., Douglas Witcher, Jamestown, N.C., Darryl Schoch, Valley Forge, Pa., Michael Murphy, Maryland, Kevin Boyd, Puerto Rico, and Keith Duncan, Eden, N.C., and Ken Leach, New Jersey. The THETA CHI Fraternity considers their efforts to be most successful.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA gained ten new pledges in this years' Pledge Class. They are Steve Ludwigson, Todd Miller, Greg Baker, Drew Haynes, William Buczynsky, David Marquez, Kenneth Clair, Robert Rice, Ron Fielding, Stanley McManis, Kenneth Roach, David Dexter, and Bruiser Mann, Les Hall, Curtis Albert, Matt Dunton, Jeff Burrell, and Mark Joram.

PI KAPPA ALPHA gained fifteen new pledges in this years' Pledge Class. They are Steve Ludwigson, Todd Miller, Greg Baker, Drew Haynes, William Buczynsky, David Marquez, Kenneth Clair, Robert Rice, Ron Fielding, Stanley McManis, Kenneth Roach, David Dexter, and Bruiser Mann, Les Hall, Curtis Albert, Matt Dunton, Jeff Burrell, and Mark Joram.

Delta Sigma Phi is quite pleased in its acquisition of eighteen new pledges. They are Steve Ludwigson, Todd Miller, Greg Baker, Drew Haynes, William Buczynsky, David Marquez, Kenneth Clair, Robert Rice, Ron Fielding, Stanley McManis, Kenneth Roach, David Dexter, and Bruiser Mann, Les Hall, Curtis Albert, Matt Dunton, Jeff Burrell, and Mark Joram.


Special Programs Are Set Up

One of Dean Hanson's new ideas for a better residency program is sessions sponsored by Woman's, Wesley, North, Yadkin, Belk, McCulloch and Mills dormitories. These sessions are offered as part of the residence hall programming and are designed to contribute to the development of each student mentally, physically, socially and morally. All students are invited and urged to ask questions. The following is the schedule of the sessions:

Oct. 29 - 8 p.m. Meeting Room #2 Holt McPherson Campus Center Mr. Bill Giv, Dean of Students will show the film THE CONSPIRACY OF SILENCE, dealing with alcohol abuse & some of its related problems.

Dec. 3 - 8 p.m. CONFERENCE ROOM Offi cere Crabbe of the High Point Police Department will show a film and present pertinent information on the art of self-defense.

March 10 - 8 p.m. CONFERENCE ROOM Office Crabbe of the High Point Police Department will show a film and present pertinent information on the art of self-defense.

April 7 - 8 p.m. CONFERENCE ROOM Mr. Dave Holt, our very own Registrar and Faculty member will present pointers on CAR CARE. He will also advise on making elementary car repairs.

ONLY EARTH, will discuss nutrition and health foods.

CONFERENCE ROOM Mrs. Doris Davis of the N.C. State Health Department will present a program on Personal Hygiene & Veneral Disease.

CONFERENCE ROOM Dr. Harold Fuller, Humanities Department, Mr. Robert Williams, Placement & Alumni office, Dean Diane Hanson, assistant dean of students, talks on writing resumes & techniques for a job interview.

WEATHER FORECAST

TONIGHT: DARK. FOLLOWED BY INCREASED DARNESS UNTIL DAWN. WIDELY SCATTERED LIGHT. PROBABLE MORROW MORNING.
Since our divorce I have plenty of money but I am too mature for single's bars, and get jet-lag walking across the street. I moved into a singles apartment but everyone thought I was a new maid. I have found only one man since my marriage ended. He is very nice and seems to really adore me even through at his age (79) he has trouble seeing. His idea of fun is playing with the buttons on my electric blanket while giggling seriously. I need help.

Signed
A. Landers

HARATIO who would never stoop to the depths that some of his competition has in the past, and rarely says I told you so, wonders how your husband put up with as long as 32 years. My advice is to lose yourself in your work. Expand your horizons, and put your advice column to good use by opening a parrakeet farm. I tried everything to win his love back, even reading The Sensous Woman, but I'm allergic to whipped cream.

Ice Rink
Open Again
For Winter

Winston-Salem's city ice rink was opened yesterday for its second year. The scheduled opening date had been delayed since Oct. 1 because of a broken water pipe.

The rink, which is under the parking deck next door to the Flying Horse dormitories and to the public last December. City officials decided to close the rink during the winter because they felt attendance would be poor. While the rink operated last winter attendance was good, officials said.

College Campus Forum:
Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, October 17 - Field Hockey - Duke - Away.
Saturday, October 18 - Cross-Country-Davidson; UMI Georgia State at Davidson; High Point Sports Day.
Sunday, October 19 - PCA 7:00-Gym.
Monday, October 20 MIDTERM - Student Union 10:10 a.m.: APO Conference Room 9:30.
Tuesday, October 21 Legislative Meeting - Rm. 2-6: 2-6:30 p.m.; SCA - 7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, October 22 - Girls Volleyball -UNC-HPC - Away; Field Hockey - Home - Wake Forest.
Thursday, October 23 - Bridge Club - M.R. - 2 - 6:30; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m.

★ Fast-Talk ★

FAST-TALK, a faculty-student forum having as its aim the discussion of issues of contemporary importance, resumes a fall schedule Monday evening, October 29, at 7:00 in the Conference Room of the Campus Center. The discussion topic is sexual intercourse and is intended as a follow-up to the Hi-Po theme of September 22. The faculty panel members are Mr. Charles Hartman, Miss Susan McKay and Dr. Owen Weatherly. Student panelists are Miss Vicky King, Mr. Paul McNeill and Miss Barbara Lich.

FAST-TALK in the past has been under the sponsorship of the Department of Religion and Philosophy, however, this year becomes a project of the Humanities Division. A committee of representatives from each of the departments in the division has been given responsibility for selecting topics and faculty panelists. Dr. Vance Davis, chairman of the committee, asks that any suggestions for future TALKS be passed on to the committee. A November 17 TALK is planned on the subject of gun control.

FAST-TALK is approved for cultural credit.

Library BOn MOT

The country with the largest recorded female surplus is the U.S.R., with 1,208.7 females to every 1,000 males.

In an effort to acquaint students with the actual world of investing and the options open to American investors the High Point College Department of Business Administration and Economics is again sponsoring a course in American Securities Markets during Interim, 1976. For the seventh straight year High Point College students will have the opportunity to study the actual "how to" of investing through classroom study and seeing the American Securities Markets at work in New York City. Although to date no magic formula for becoming rich has been revealed, the American Securities Market course is open to students (except freshmen) of any discipline who are interested in the stock and commodity markets function. The first week of the interim period is devoted to a class room study of the mechanics of market's operation, and on Monday of the second week, the class will leave for New York by chartered bus for visits, lectures, and seminars at the following places: The New York Stock Exchange; the Sugar and Coffee Exchange; the American Stock Exchange; Carlisle and DeCoppett, the odd-lot dealer which exclusively serves the stock exchange; the computerized information center of Merrill Lynch, the world's largest investment banking and brokerage house; and the New York Federal Reserve Bank, including their gold vault where most of the world's supply of gold is stored.

The remainder of the trip will be devoted to allowing students to get a look at New York City and the surrounding area. One entire day will be used for a trip up the Hudson River to West Point, Hyde Park, Bear Mountain, etc., and one day for sightseeing in New York City. The bus will return to the campus of Saturday night, and the remaining week will be used to evaluate and discuss the various places visited. Student registering for this course will be required to pay a non-refundable sum of $137.00 by November 11, 1975. This will include round-trip transportation, hotel accomodation while in New York, and a lab fee. Additional expenses to be paid by the student will be meals, subway fares in New York, tips, etc., at a cost of $50.00 to $75.00, or less depending upon the tastes of the student.

Anyone wishing additional information on the American Securities Markets course or wishing to sign up for this course should contact Mr. J. Wilson Rogers of the Business Administration as soon as possible. Space is limited and is on a first come first serve basis. Who knows - maybe you will be the one to discover that formula for becoming rich!
Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor,

I spent some time last night thinking about the future and how good life can be when you've got dreams and hope for an even better day tomorrow. But when I jumped into that frosted-window shower and remembered being out of soap, I knew reality was trying to tell me something.

Now I would like to be George W. Bush, Clarence Darrow in a film I saw three years ago on late night television, and I'm in the courtroom boldly condemning capital punishment. But fact is, I'm still stuck on the girl in Gilligan's Island. The whole thing is just a little farfetched. I'd like to skim rocks across a lake with Jesus and laugh about how that's still happened on the west to Jerusalem; but if the cliche "actions speak louder than words" is true, you might think that I worshiped anger more than Jesus, and I kept on thinking about the Democratic party won't nominate McGovern. After all, he bases his anti-war stance in something he calls national morality. What's morality got to do with war?

Finally it came down to the California primary. I made a firm prediction, Hubert Humphrey would win in California. McGovern won.

And on it went. I said the convention would reject McGovern. The Unions, Mayor Daily, the traditional Democrats would bump him off. But when they didn't get any seats in the hall, they didn't control the convention. McGovern owned the convention.

I predicted George McGovern would be the next President of the United States. So with this record of merit, I offer you (my beloved and often confused readers) the future of the 1976 presidential election and in all sincerity this is what I think will happen.

1) The New Hampshire primary will establish former Senator Fred Harris, and former Gov. Jimmy Carter as three of the four or five major contenders for the Democratic nod. The candidateless Raggan effort in New Hampshire will get 15-20% against President Ford and that will be the end of that little movement.
2) Jimmy Carter will breathe down George Wallace's neck in the Florida primary and possibly nick the Alabama medicine man right in his snare oil. A Florida loss for Wallace would ruin him and I'm praying for it.
3) Shriver will win the Massachusetts primary.
4) Terry Sanford will beat Wallace in North Carolina, but ironically Carter's strong showing in Florida will have established him as the strong Southern moderate and Sanford will have been in the wrong place at the wrong time. By this time Wallace will have become a relic in the Demagogue's Hall of Fame.
5) Henry Jackson's campaign will sink in Wisconsin, while Birch Bayh's will rise like a pillar of fire.
6) George Wallace will win the Alabama primary. No one will notice.
7) Fred Harris will battle fiercely for survival in the mid-west, but Birch Bayh's will rise like a pillar of fire.
8) Oregon and New York will be bloody battlegrounds with Continued on Page 6
From Roberts Hall
Club Supports Athletics

The High Point College Educational Foundation, or more commonly known as the Panther Club, was founded in 1951 as a booster club for the Athletic and physical education departments at HPC. Through the years the Panther Club has sponsored many and varied projects which have contributed to High Point College boasting the best of sports programs.

At one time the Panther Club had become a “basketball booster club” with all other areas being neglected. This is no longer the case. Recent projects by the Panther Club include: 1) erecting the outﬁeld fence around the baseball ﬁeld; 2) purchasing a video tape machine for use by the athletic teams; 3) purchasing a popcorn machine for the PE majors club, enabling them to sell popcorn at home basketball games and operate a concession stand in order to raise money for their club; 4) providing money and labor to have the seminar room in the gym paneled and carpeted; 5) providing the money to have the ofﬁces of both Miss Alley and Mrs. Quinto paneled; 6) purchasing an ice machine for use by the athletic teams while in the training room. Other projects are too numerous to name.

In addition the Panther Club sells ads for the athletic yearbook, the publication which deals with the overall athletic program at High Point College. And in the only project directly related to basketball the Panther Club just last year assumed the responsibility of selling season tickets for home basketball games. Over 330 tickets were sold last year.

Although these people make monetary contributions to the college, most of the money for the club is raised through sales projects such as the highly successful yard sale in the summer of 1975 where they raised over $2500.00.

Dr. Murphey Osborne, Vice-President of Student Development and a member of the Panther Club Board of Directors, says “Many booster clubs at other schools try to dictate athletic department policies. Our Panther Club supports the policies of the athletic department and of High Point College. “In the past there have been rumors that money from the Panther Club goes toward paying expenses, tuition, etc. for some of our athletes. This is untrue. All money raised by the Panther Club goes into a treasury for which College Bursar Wesley Gaynor is responsible.” Mr. Gaynor is the treasurer of the Panther Club.

Dr. Osborne continues “If we had to start a Panther Club right now from scratch, the present club would be a perfect model to go by.”

Athletic Director Jerry Steele comments “Among the members of the Panther Club we have leaders and workers who make projects go. We’re fortunate and thankful that these men have taken time out from their busy schedules to take an active interest in High Point College.”

Indeed the members of the Panther Club are the leaders of High Point itself. Ed Pleasants, Vice-President of NCNB; Bob Latta, owner of Golden Upholstery Inc.; Jim Shure, Vice-President of Marsh Furniture Co.; Wayland Linthicum, owner of W.E. Linthicum and Son Co.; Fred Lambeth, owner of Acme Sample Books Inc. and many others contribute their time, effort and money to make the Panther Club what it is.

From High Point College there are four representatives: Mr. Jerry Steele, President of Alumni Affairs; Dr. Osborne and Wesley Gaynor, previously mentioned; and Jerry Steele,

Organized Crime
Debuts in High Point

by Jim Merriman

An eye opening lecture on how organized crime is infiltrating High Point was delivered to select HPC students by Captain George Leveret of the High Point Police Department. The students, members of Mr. William F. Cope’s crime and delinquency class heard that 15 years ago organized crime took no interest in North Carolina because it was backward, uneducated and unsophisticated.

Fifteen years ago that started to change with legitimate businesses being bought up as fronts for “laundring” crime money. In 1960 the police department, mayor and city council heard that 15 years ago organized crime took interest in North Carolina because it was backward, uneducated and unsophisticated.

Fifteen years ago that started to change with legitimate businesses being bought up as fronts for “laundering” crime money. In 1960 the police department, mayor and city council heard that 15 years ago organized crime took interest in North Carolina because it was backward, uneducated and unsophisticated.

Leveret stated that organized crime had been buying up businesses with the latest purchase being a construction company in High Point. Why High Point? Leveret said the furnace market brought the organization. The buyers that come to the market are used to buying big city vices, they want the same things available here as elsewhere and are able to pay for them Leveret said. Leveret went on to say that by a conservative estimate $100,000 a week is being brought in through illegal sports betting in High Point.

Leveret described the national crime organization as being made up of 12 “families” which coordinate their activities though an eight member national commission. Leveret continued, saying that the organization has 10,000 hard core members and approximately 250,000 people employed in various ways including their fronts. Organized crime is the type of criminals who should really be concerned because it sets the crime trends.

By controlling enough judges, lawyers and police organized crime is able to get done what it wants to get done according to Leveret. He stressed that not all judges and lawyers nor police were controlled by organized crime but enough to allow it to function.

Leveret stated that the only way to stop organized crime is to make the police what you know about criminal activity. Ask, tell get involved!

The Hi-Po

Reflections
On Making the Simple Complex
by Dr. Earl Crow

Man is a creature who possesses an incomparable capacity to make the simple complex and, in so doing, cloud the truth which might otherwise understand instinctively.

Wisdom has little to do with knowledge. To the contrary, a preoccupation with knowledge seems inevitably to preclude the possibility of true wisdom.

Philosophers and theologians are of all men most guilty of handling the sacred mysteries of life in such a manner as to make them ultimately incomprehensible to the man of common wisdom.

The truly important things of life can never be perceived on the level of the intellect. They can be known only through experience.

The most effective way to kill a truly worthy impulse is to intellectualize, systematize, and organize it.

It’s sometimes difficult to discern the Jesus of the Gospels amidst the metaphysical speculations and credal and doctrinal formulas of the Church.

The moment truth is recorded it is diminished.

The ultimate fulfills of education is the attempt to teach truth. It cannot be passed from one to another. Each must discover it anew for himself.

We struggle to make sense of life with all its complexities. How simple it would be if we would discover how to love.

State Internship
Open For Interim

Information has been received that fifteen state government internships during the month of January, 1976 will be available on a competitive basis. Students interested in applying for the internships on a competitive basis should see their major department head for information about applying.

Applications must be received during the first half of November.

V.A. Beneﬁts
Meeting 22nd

There will be an important meeting in Room 106 of Haworth Hall on Wednesday, October 17, 1975, at 10:00 a.m. for the purpose of discussing attendance requirements for all students, whether they be veterans or children of disabled or deceased veterans who are receiving monthly benefits from the Veterans Administration. Failure to attend this meeting could jeopardize your monthly benefits from the Veterans Administration.
Senior Class Field Today

by Donna Welsh

The KD’s are proud to announce that their pledge class President is Susan McKnight, Vice-President is Judy Ashe, Secretary is Beth Holt, and Treasurer is Patte Schiller. The KD’s had a car wash planned for Sat. the 11th but lack was not on the agenda side as the water ran out after washing only 3 cars. For all of those that were planning to come, we appreciate it and are sorry that you could not be accommodated, but another Car Wash is planned for the 25th, so we’ll see you all again with your dirty cars. Instead of washing cars, the KD’s had a picnic at City Lake. KD’s Alumnae Board gave an informal tea for the faculty and staff in honor of the new pledges. It proved to be very beneficial in getting to know them on a more friendly and informal basis.

Phi Mu’s were visited last weekend by alum Sue Taikordonas Hufschmidt who was here for DELTA SIGMA PHI DRAGS. Speaking of Sig Drags, Rhonda Lalk was given a white carnation by the Sigs honoring all her work for the fraternity. Phi Mu’s are having a raffle for a bean bag chair, so get your tickets now! Now for the gossip; Is there more than just a shirt for B.J.? Is the other B.J. out of the bathroom yet? Who’s reaching for all the GUSTO? Is Big Red fixed? Will the real date for P.W. please stand up? One more cheer for I.R.A.!! YA KNOW, YA KNOW YA KNOW, YOU’RE KIDDING!!

Sunday, Oct. 12th, a huge candle was seen on ALPHA GAMMA DELTA hall. It was for Margaret Satterfield’s engagement to Roger Osborne. (LAMBDA CHI ALPH PHA) Alpha Gam’s are busy making money already. They earned $60.00 last week on a doughnut sale. Question: Who had an organization in the bathroom?

ZETA TAU ALPHA also had a candle light Sunday night. It was for Phyllis Coleman’s engagement to Bruce Spence. Founder’s Day was celebrated Wed. It is ZTA’s 77th anniversary. One last word: WOOF, WOOF!

As the year is just beginning the Gamma Sigma Sigmas have a lot of planning to do concerning our upcoming projects. We encourage all pledges to return their bids as soon as possible. We are looking forward to a lot of fun and adventure in the future.

by Kathy Martin

Pi Kappa Alpha
Weekly Report

This past weekend The Pikas boogied to the sounds of Cheshire at Drags ’75. The dance was held at the Holiday Inn downtown and was thoroughly enjoyed by all who attended. We would like to express our sincere thanks to the many hard working girls of Kappa Delta Sorority who helped our effort in putting together Drags ’75. Without their support, it would not have been complete. Thanks again K.D.’s.
Continued from Page 3

Carter, Shriver, Bayh and Harris chewing each other up over the spoils. Shriver will win New York, Bayh will win Oregon.
10) California will be a mad-house, a donnybrook of unequaled proportions. Harris will have Mexicans and Indians and Cesar Chavez. Bayh will have teamsters and movie-magazine housewives, Shriver will have to divide the public workers and white-collar vote with Carter. Bayh will have the students. Someone will win and take all the delegates.

11) If Shriver wins the California primary he will be the nominee. No one has ever won both New York and California and failed to get the Democratic nomination on the first ballot. That applies to pre-primary days when the unit rule applied and states voted as units. It also applies to George McGovern.

But I don't think Shriver will win both New York and California.

12) For the first time in fifty years the Democrats will fail to pick a nominee on the first ballot and they may cast as many as four.

13) Birch Bayh will be nominated on the third or fourth ballot and Jimmy Carter will be his running mate.

14) President Ford will jack up the economy like Nixon did in 1972, give us a facade of prosperity, reduce unemployment. September figures will come out in second week in October to show unemployment at six percent, trade surplus high, stock market up and Ford will win fairly easily.

15) Ronald Reagan will replace Rocky as Vice-President. So I'm going to save this little piece and in all likelihood wailer in humiliation until November of 1976.

Natural Weaving Exhibit

The Crafts Class at High Point College is exhibiting hand weaving projects in the foyer of Roberts Hall during the month of October. The work shows the various methods of hand weaving on looms made from tree branches, grape vines, and other natural materials. Un like other forms of weaving, the woven piece remains on the loom, which becomes a part of the design and can be hung on the wall or remain free-standing.

In preparation for the project the students learned the art of carding and spinning their wool on a spindle and a spinning wheel in a demonstration given by John Craft, a High Point College student whose family raises sheep for their wool to be used in hand weaving.

To enhance the natural quality of the project the students also gathered their dye materials and dyed their yarns from marigolds, onion skins, sumac berries, pokeweed, sweet gum balls, goldenrod, pine cones, and ash bark.

Bloodmobile: Huge Success by Sid Baker

On October 8, the ALPHA PHI OMEGA Fraternity sponsored one of the most successful Bloodmobiles ever held on this campus. Approximately, 209 pints of blood were given by the students, the faculty and the surrounding community. An additional 36 other people were turned away for various medical reasons.

Without the help of you, this Bloodmobile would not have been such a success. And because of you, the challenge given to High Point College by the area high schools was met and exceeded. The Brotherhood and the Pledges of ALPHI PHI OMEGA want to thank everyone who took a part in this cause. Your blood may some day save the life of an individual in need.

Although it may be several months away, the next Bloodmobile has been scheduled to visit the High Point College campus on February 11, 1976. Mark this date on your calendar to give the gift of life.
GERRY’S RECORD SHOP
257 Eastchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: 869-6212

High Point Mall

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country
Records and Tapes
Thousands of Titles
Poster - Black Licorice
Novelty Shirts
Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad

KNOB CREEK LOUNGE
COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

BRING THIS COUPON FOR A FREE BEVERAGE OCTOBER 17 THRU OCTOBER 23
MONDAY NIGHT BEVERAGE MAN NIGHT
First 25 people will receive a poster.
Next 100 people will receive a decal.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT Oct. 22
LADIES NIGHT
Favorite Beverage 25¢ All Night

Congratulations to
Bob Datz
Pinball Winner of the Week

2209 North Main
High Point, N.C.

Peppi’s
869-2171
Buy one Large Pizza Get one of equal value FREE
Call-In Orders Ready in 20 Minutes

Calling All Students
Please don’t forget the United Way
Send donations to Box 3005, Campus

October 17, 1975
The Hi-Po
Page 7
Field Hockey
Dual Ends in Tie
Last week the HPC field hockey team journeyed to Averett College but came away with a bitter taste in their collective mouth. They had gotten only a tie, 1-1, when a win was expected.
Freshman Debra Weber provided the only goal of the game for High Point when she scored in the first half. Averett tied the game in the second half. From that point on neither team controlled the game enough to score.
Tuesday the Lady Panthers avenged a previous 1-1 tie with Catawba by beating the Indians 1-0 on their home field. Susie Winchester scored the only goal of the game midway through the second half and the Lady Panthers held on for the victory.
Their record is now 3-1-2 with games coming up this weekend at Duke and East Carolina.

Volleyball Team Improves Record
With the first Carolinas Conference volleyball tournament only a few days away, the High Point College Lady Panthers ran their record to 7-3 with wins over Winston-Salem State, Pembrooke State and UNC-Wilmington last week. They also lost a match to Wake Forest.
The Pantherettes handled the Winston-Salem Rams with relative ease as the 15-1, 15-3 score would indicate. They dropped their decision to Wake Forest 9-15, 13-15 that same evening.
At Pembrooke the Pantherettes showed they may be ready for the upcoming conference tournament with a 15-11, 15-4 win over Pembrooke and a 15-9, 15-5 victory over UNC-Wilmington.
Freshman Gracie Simmons and junior Wanda Wilson continued their outstanding play for High Point.
High Point to Host Carolinas Tournament
Five of the six women's volleyball teams in the Carolinas Conference will meet in Alumni Gym next Tuesday to play in the first championship tournament for women in the 35 year history of the league.
The teams entered in the round robin event include Atlantic Christian, Catawba, Elon, Guilford and High Point. Mars Hill will not participate. Afternoon games are scheduled for 3 and 4 p.m. and evening games are set for 6, 7, and 8 p.m. with a 9:00 game to be played if necessary. Miss Jennifer Alley, HPC volleyball coach, will serve as tournament director.
The Lady Panthers presently have a 7-3 overall record not counting their contest on Wednesday of this week at Duke University.

Harrison Hall Recreation
by Dr. Fatreel and Jerry Steele
Harrison Hall is open for recreational play from 1:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. This schedule will be followed for weekdays until colder weather and the old gym will also be opened from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday night except for Tuesday night. The old gym is open from 1:00 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday.
The Universal Weight Machine has been moved to Harrison Hall and will be in operation as soon as the old bathrooms are converted to a weight room.
The gymnastics equipment and mats are now in Harrison Hall and can be used by all students. If this equipment is used please follow all safety rules such as the required number of spotters. Any student with a skill or interest in gymnastics should contact Kim Dillard or Karen Koelsch about joining the gymnastic club.

Sportsday at HPC
On Saturday, October 18, the High Point volleyball team will sponsor a sportsday for five schools to play a round robin in volleyball. Included in these teams are Catawba, Duke, Western Carolina, UNC-G and High Point. Action will begin at 10:00 and continue throughout the day.

Soccer Team Wins One; Loses One
The HPC soccer team experienced an up and down week as they defeated Catawba 7-2 in the rain at home but lost to UNC-Wilmington 1-0 on the road.
In the game with Catawba Doug Challenger and Jim Kelly each contributed two goals and two assists to lead the Panther attack. Going into the halftime with only a 3-2 lead, the Panthers erupted with a three goal splurge midway the second half to ice the victory.
The Panthers could have used a couple of those extra goals on Saturday as they lost a defensive battle to UNC-W. In a sluggish offensive performance High Point only attempted nine shots on goal.
Wilmington scored with 11:45 remaining in the game to claim the victory. Once again the outstanding play of goalie Joe Ramsbotham kept the game close for the Panthers.
High Point's record is now 2-2-1 not counting a game played Wednesday at Pembrooke. Tomorrow the Panthers host conference foe Atlantic Christian at 2:00 in Millis Stadium.

Cross Country Team Has Successful Week
Last week the cross country team saw plenty of action as they hosted a double duel meet and competed in the tough West Georgia Relays.
Rain did not hinder the Panther efforts on Wednesday as they defeated Campbell 22-35 and Johnson C. Smith 23-36 on the Panther home course. Dennis Cavanev finished first with a time of 26:52 over the five mile trek while teammate Ron Demint finished third.
The double win brought their record to 4-1-1 for the season.

High Point Lanes
2100 North Main Street

MONDAY NIGHT IS SPAGHETTI NIGHT!
All the spaghetti you can eat $1.75
100 Greensboro Road
High Point, N.C.
Phone: 886-7176
Now showing Old Time Movies

The Sports Corner

The Hi-Po October 17, 1975
New Choir Director Strikes Up a Note At HPC

Leading the choir here on campus is Mr. David Pegg, an interesting and exciting young man. He is a native of Greensboro and is very well qualified to be teaching music here. He received his Bachelor of Music and his Master’s of Music from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Teaching music is not new to Mr. Pegg; his first job was as a music teacher in Florida and then he was the choral director at Smith High School in Greensboro. Besides his job at HPC, he is also teaching music at UNCG and is the organist at St. Andrew’s Episcopal Church in Greensboro. Dancing and the theatre are some of David Pegg’s outside interest.

Right now as choir director, Mr. Pegg opens the class to anyone who likes to sing. Presently, there are no try-outs necessary to be in the class which meets on Mondays and Wednesdays from 10-11 and Thursdays from 4.5. The choir is secretly planning some money-making schemes so they can follow through with plans to make a tour of Washington D.C. in March. And coming up soon is a Christmas Concert (December 9) in the Hayworth Chapel.

High Point College And the United Way

All of us—whether we live in McCulloch or Co-ed—whether we have an office in Roberts, the Student Center, the gym, the auditorium, Haworth, or Duke—are a part of the city of High Point. We like to think that we are a vital, growing part, opening up new channels of communication within the city.

One of these channels—old, but now new each year—is neither intellectual nor artistic; it is purely human, and as such it takes precedence over all others. We need to add $1500.00 to reach the United Way goal. Will each one who has not already pledged, please try to give or to pledge a small donation, a medium-sized donation, or even a large donation.

We shall then feel that we are a part of the United appeal; now it would seem that we are not seriously interested in avenues beyond Monticello and College Drive. I know, however, that we are. Thank you.

Emily Sullivan

NCATE Accreditation Extended

The teacher-education programs at High Point College have been reaccredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education. The National Council is recognized as the sole national agency for accreditation of teacher education. Students who complete accredited programs satisfy requirements for teacher certification in a number of states.

Teacher education at High Point College initially received national accreditation in 1960. The National Council requires a periodic review of the status of accredited programs. Last spring, a team of educators representing the National Council visited the college and recommended that accreditation be continued. At its fall meeting, the National Council concurred in this recommendation.

The programs receiving approval were art, biology, business, chemistry, early childhood education, English, general science, history, intermediate grades education, mathematics, physical education, social studies, Spanish, and theatre.
From the Editors
Special Issue of the Hi-Po

The Hi-Po is planning a special issue for Friday, November 14, that the Admissions Office will send to approximately 3,000 prospective high school students. Although this will be one of our regular issues and not necessarily aimed at high school students, we still need to carry full coverage of all departments, programs, and organizations.

Since we will be limited by space to an eight page issue, please limit all news articles to 150 words and letters to the editor and editorials to 200 words. If possible, designate any sentences or paragraphs that could be cut if needed. Even then, some articles may not be printed if they overlap with other articles.

Submit all typed articles to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus Mail by Tuesday, November 11, 5 p.m. Any photographs will also be welcome.

This issue is an excellent opportunity to introduce 3,000 high school students to your department or organization. We look forward to your contribution.

EDITORS

Getting ready for the big issue.

Haratio Has Gone Fishing
Love and Kisses
Haratio

College Campus Forum: on College Campus
Visitation Rules

Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The topic for October, Visitation rules on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m.

Weekly Activities Schedule

Friday, October 24
Field Hockey Home-N. Ca Club; Student Union Movie Old Student Center 8:00 p.m. "The Mummy"; Mooselodge 8-12 p.m.
Saturday, October 25
Cross Country-State Meet at Raleigh; IFC Car Wash 10-5:00; Career Occ. Personnel; Eval. Clinic-Con. Room 8-4:00; Soccer-Belmont Abbey 2-00 A.M.
Sunday, October 26
Chapel Service 11:30 A.M.
Monday, October 27
Student Union Con. 10-5 P.M.; APO-CR-9-93; Girls Volleyball ASU - HPC Away; Traffic Court 6:30; Meeting Room 2.
Wednesday, October 29
SCA - 8-11 p.m. - Coffeehouse - Soccer - Pfeiffer - 4:00 Home.
Thursday, October 30
Theatre Arts Prod. "Born Yesterday" 7:30 p.m. Field Hockey-Away-UNC Ca. - HPC; Bridge Club - MR 2 - 6-830; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m. - "Five Fingers of Death".

Dr. Wards Speaks at Science Convention

Dr. John E. Ward, Jr., Associate Professor of Biology, addressed the North Carolina Student Academy of Science during the fall meeting at Northeast Junior High School in High Point on Saturday, October 17, 1975. This organization is comprised of junior and senior high school students and is co-sponsored by the North Carolina Academy of Science and the State Museum of Natural History. District IV contains eleven counties. Dr. Ward's address, "So You Want To Do Research!", involved a consideration of the scientific method and how it must be applied at all levels of research. He presented hypothetical examples as well as some of his own research experiences. He told the young science enthusiasts that their first endeavors in scientific research "probably will not be as extensive as some that I have mentioned, but your approach, your method, and your attitude must be the same." He emphasized the importance of "picking your own topic...reading in the subject area...planning and performing the experiment with care...carefully analyzing and interpreting the results."

After the meeting adjourned in the afternoon, Dr. Ward, at the request of one of the teachers, led 23 of the 70 students and teachers in attendance at the meeting on a tour of the High Point College campus.

Faculty Forum
Schoolmarm and Schoolmasters - Student Teaching Begins

by Dr. Allen Thacher
On October 29, forty eight students will begin an eight-week teaching internship in schools in the High Point area, including Guilford, Forsyth, and Davidson Counties. This internship is the culmination of three years of preparation for teaching. Since September 4, the interns have had intensive preparation in the role of the teacher, planning units and lessons, preparing materials, and demonstrating teaching procedures. Now, they are to develop and refine their teaching skills in the classroom.

The students involved in the internship are listed below according to their teaching assignments.

Early Childhood Education: Cynthia Belk, Eliza Bell, Carol Blackwell, Cathy Brown, Libby Hancock, Betty Hunt, Donna Law, Donna Tucker, Delle Wilson, and Patricia Wright.


Art: Donna Hilliard, Virginia Montfort, and Margaret Satterfield.

English: Pamela Bowser, Ronald Dodson, and Vicki Huntley.

History: Phyllis Coleman, Robert Fuller, John Hollemas, Jerry Howard, Charles Jackson, Diana Rhodes, and Mary Shay.

Music: Donnah Harrington.

Physical Education: Barbara Abbott, Susan Amis, Johnny Amos, Jimmy Boyles, Darrell Brown, Charles Burrell, Kim Dillard, Dan England, Bruce Hallenbeck, Delvin Idol, Am Lombardi, Nancy Pate, Pam Siler, Anne Smith, Ronnie Smith, Marilyn Torcsdali, and Dennis Wall.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Holt McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC
High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS.....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler
GREEK EDITORS.............Donna Welsh, Std Baker
SPORTS EDITOR..................Woody Gibson
PHOTOGRAPHERS.....Ken Keeler, Gary Sturgill, Bobby Bogel
ADVISOR............William L. Deleeuw
STAFF: Pat Jobe, Paul Hildreth, Hal Hughes, Barry Miller, Dave Elkins, Jim Merrifield Arnold Hendrix, Pam Pavco, Bob Heilig, Brent Johnson

The Hi-Po Is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.


Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.
The Joy of Ingratiation

by Ray Harris

To brown nose or not to brown nose - its not even a question. There are many students on campus who b.lieve that brown nosing is the easiest way to secure a straight A average. They claim that miraculous powers for the practice, and are certain it will turn even the hardest classes into a rather simple (if distasteful) day to day routine. Surrounded by the corn, you may have underestimated. It may be the only way to graduate from this school. Or at least, it may become the only way to graduate. Why?

Can a student be held accountable by a professor for an action committed outside of the classroom? In other words, students, if you do good or evil, is that one of your teachers doesn't approve of, away from class, can he get you in trouble for it? If he just doesn't like you can he get you in trouble? You are like a man to answer no. You are wrong.

I am intimately acquainted with a case in which a senior at this institution who was involved in an activity for which this person received no credit, signed no agreement, and was not required to

Continued to Page 6

LEARNING CENTERS EXHIBITED

As invitation to open house on October 28, has been extended to area high school students interested in preparing for careers in teaching. Also, the invitation has been extended for October 27, to teachers and principals of schools that cooperate with the college in its teaching internship program. These events sponsored by the Education Department will focus on exhibits in teacher education programs. These materials have been assembled under the direction of Professors Nancy Shelton and William DeLeeuw. They demonstrate the use of learning centers for individualization instruction in teaching reading and language arts. The exhibits will be arranged in the large conference room on the first floor of the Campus Center. In addition to viewing the displays, students will be taken on campus tours and may confer with faculty and students in the Education Department.

Dear Editor,

This article is an attempt to clarify some of the recent events which have taken place on our campus. First of all, there must be an understanding of the pronoun "we", which shall be frequently used within this article. 'We' involves a number of various High Point College students and administrators, not just one certain group or clique.

A group of interested students met with Dean Hanson and Dean Guy on Monday, October 20, 1975; to discuss student involvement regarding some of the currently existing regulations and requirements which we, as students, must abide by. It consisted of discussion and suggestions for further steps. A sign has been posted outside of Yaddo Dorm on this weekend, stating "STUDENT REVOLT NOW." This was the beginning of a lot of misunderstanding. It was poorly phrased, and the word revolt destroyed the actual meaning. As the students tried to explain to our Deans, there is definite student unrest and unhappiness over some of our existing rules and regulations for their violation. Maybe the sign should have said "STUDENT INVOLVEMENT NOW." A lot of students were turned off by this sign and others were completely disillusioned. The students behind this were trying to reach other students and gain support on their views.

We are trying to overcome some of the apathy which seems to be smothering our student body. We don't want to appear as a bunch of big-mouth radicals. We have definite goals that we would like to achieve, but we do need support. We want to make clear some of our objectives and encourage any students who agree with us to put aside apathy. If you are interested, come forward. You may be surprised that any interested students reading this article will keep their eyes and ears open for future plans and activities. We want to promote a little more action and a little less apathy. If you are interested, please don't turn away. If you as students want a voice in matters which affect your life, come forward. You may be wondering who to come forward to, well, keep looking and listening for further meetings and activities. There are too many names to list in such an article. We want to make it a point that everyone understands that this should involve anyone who is interested.

Signed:
Concerned Women Residents

Attention: Writers

Submit poetry, short stories and rock lyrics for Phoenix Festival V by October 30. Send to Mrs. Shirley Rawley Box 3005.
From the Speaker

Rules Can Be Changed

by Hal Hughes

Well, we asked for a sidewalk and finally got it. But no sooner had we gotten the sidewalk, we had to go and deface it. Any student who would deface this sidewalk, deface his or her privilege and even rights as a student. Ask yourselves this question - what are people who are our guests here going to think when they see this array of graffiti? If your answer is "who cares what they think," then you are selfish. Be proud of it if you want to. Call is an expression of your freedom.

But don’t expect the administration to be very hasty in making any further changes in the near future.

Control is a two-way word. It is often associated with prisons, mental institutions, and kindergarten. Control is necessary as long as there are a group of humans living together. How much control exists depends on the particular event for which credit may be obtained. Any student who was enrolled prior to 1974 and who has changed his major after 1974, will be required to have cultural credit for only the time enrolled since changing his major. Additionally, if a student graduates in December of January the student is not required to earn cultural credit for the part year.

The credits earned under the cultural program are in addition to the 124 academic credits required for graduation.

Holt went on to say that cultural credit cards must be turned in at each event. If a student forgets to take their card to an event, the cards cannot be turned in late at the registrar’s office. The World Civilization movie series of the History department has been added to the Underclassmen Pictures

by Jim Merriam

White House announces Staff Positions Open

by Jim Merriam

The White House announced the twelfth nationwide search for outstanding young men and women to serve as White House Fellows. The program is open to U.S. citizens from all fields who are not less than 23 years nor more than 35 years of age. The Fellows serve as special assistants to the Vice President, Cabinet Officers or principal members of the White House staff. In addition to their work assignments the Fellows participate in an extensive supplementary education program of off-the-record meetings with top government officials, scholars, journalists, and leaders from the private sector. Approximately 20 people are selected each year. Last year 2307 applied for the coveted honor. The 182 young men and women who have, to date, served as Fellows have included scientists, social workers, lawyers, engineers, corporate business executives and independent entrepreneurs, medical doctors, architects and local public officials.

The White House Fellowship program established in 1964, is designed to give rising leaders one year of firsthand, high level experience in the workings of the federal government. Fellows are expected to return to their professional careers at the end of their year of experience with their perspectives of national issues broadened and their qualifications for significant service in their chosen careers and in their communities permanently enriched.

Requests for applications must be postmarked not later than November 10, 1979. Applications and additional information can be obtained from the President’s Commission on White House Fellowships.

The Hi-Po October 24, 1975
## Greek News

### Sororities

by Donna Walsh

First, and most important, I want to extend my apologies to those people who were offended by some of the comments in last week’s paper. My only intentions were to dress up this column a little, not to hurt anyone. Naturally, as soon as anyone starts talking about anything they really don’t know, they end up in trouble. So once again, I’m very sorry.

The big winner of the PHI MU RAFFLE is Bruce Barrier. A grand total of $102.00 was earned on this bean bag chair again, I’m very sorry.

Naturally, as soon as anyone little, not to hurt anyone.

## Menu for the Week

### Lunch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Cream of Chicken Soup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ham Steaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deep Fried Shrimp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Au Gratin Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candied Yams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Lima Beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeing Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Peas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Vegetable Soup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breaded Pork Chops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stuffed Meat Loaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parsley Buttered Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steamed Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Mixed Vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Beef Noodle Soup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grilled Steak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicken Tetzanini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French Fries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Spinach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cream Style Corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turnip Greens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Cream of Bean Soup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Braised Beef Tips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mashed Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Asparagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corn on the Cob</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dinner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Cream of Chicken Soup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ham Steaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deep Fried Shrimp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Au Gratin Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candied Yams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Lima Beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Peas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Vegetable Soup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breaded Pork Chops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stuffed Meat Loaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parsley Buttered Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steamed Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Mixed Vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Beef Noodle Soup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grilled Steak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicken Tetzanini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French Fries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Spinach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cream Style Corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turnip Greens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Cream of Bean Soup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Braised Beef Tips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mashed Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Asparagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corn on the Cob</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fraternities

by Sid Baker and Bob Hollig

The Pi KAPPA ALPHA fraternity held their Pledge initiation ceremony this past Sunday night in the chapel. The Pika’s would like to welcome into Brotherhood of Alpha Phi Omega.

The DELTA SIGMA PHI fraternity beat the Lambda Chi Alphas in an intramural football clash last week. This past Monday night the Sigs plastered the Hot Dogs by a lopsided score of 41-0. The Sigs played host to the Gashouse Gang on Wednesday of this week.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA will be hosting the Sectional Conference of their fraternity tomorrow on the High Point College campus. On November 1st, Alpha Phi Omega will be assisting the college with Parent’s Day. The Pledge Class of the fraternity held their election of the officers. The following were elected: Alan Hamlin-President, Dale Williams-Vice-President, Bobby Bogle-Secretary, and John Marsden-Treasurer. One of the most successful Halloween Carnival exhibits was the dunking booth, which was operated by the Pledges and Brotherhood of Alpha Phi Omega.

This past Tuesday evening, the ALPHA PHI ALPHALPHA fraternity had fun and fellowship at a local seafood establishment. Last night, the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity participated in the Halloween Carnival with a sensational "Car Bash" where the HPC took out their many frustrations. They also contributed to the annual event with their wild and wooly "Rat in the Hole" game.

## Photograph Club

by Sharon Sullivan

The Photography Club met Thursday evening, Oct. 16, at 6:30 in the darkroom of the Old Student Center. It was decided that due to other activities, the "weekend" field trip, scheduled for October 24-26, has been changed to Sunday, October 26; which will be a day trip to Hanging Rock.

The Photography Club met again, Wednesday, October 22, in the darkroom of the Old Student Center. This meeting was held for the setting up of the booth in the Halloween Carnival, and also, the topic of the meeting was film developing. Anyone is invited to the next meeting.

We are still looking for new members! So come and join us next week! The date and time of the next meeting will be posted in the Post Office. We will be looking for you!!

---

**Fraternities**

- Pi KAPPA ALPHA fraternity
- DELTA SIGMA PHI fraternity
- Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity

**Menu for the Week Oct. 25-31**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Lunch</th>
<th>Dinner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Cream of Chicken Soup</td>
<td>Ham Steaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deep Fried Shrimp</td>
<td>Au Gratin Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candied Yams</td>
<td>Buttered Lima Beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeing Cabbage</td>
<td>Buttered Peas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Vegetable Soup</td>
<td>Breaded Pork Chops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stuffed Meat Loaf</td>
<td>Parsley Buttered Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steamed Cabbage</td>
<td>Buttered Mixed Vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Beef Noodle Soup</td>
<td>Grilled Steak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicken Tetzanini</td>
<td>French Fries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttered Spinach</td>
<td>Cream Style Corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turnip Greens</td>
<td>Turnip Greens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Cream of Bean Soup</td>
<td>Braised Beef Tips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mashed Potatoes</td>
<td>Buttered Asparagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corn on the Cob</td>
<td>Corn on the Cob</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Greek News**

- Unclaimed Scholarships
- Unclaimed Scholarships Sources
- PLEASE Rush Your Current List of Unclaimed Scholarships Sources To:
Continued from Page 3

cipate in all for the
major, quit this activity and
was subsequently told by her
department head that she
could no longer be a major of
that department.
In other words she did
something that the depart-
ment head considered ethically
wrong, and was punished for it.
Let this sink in now.
Nothing was wrong with her
classes; this had nothing to do
with her classes. Nothing was
wrong as far as the
requirements for her major.
She could not quit this activity
she was involved with, and
kicked out for it.

O.K. What does this mean
to you? Why this is just like a
court case, it is a precedent.
All Department Heads, as
such exert the same amount of
authority. If one department
head has the authority to do
this, that must mean they all
do.

Now do you see the danger?
It could become necessary for
you as a student hoping to
pass to do anything at all that
department head wants you
to do. Otherwise you could
say, be on the baseball team,
quit, and be notified that you
could not be a P.E. major
anymore. You could quit a
play and be told that you were
not a theatre major any longer.
You could resign from the
Hi-Po staff and be told that
you could not be an English
major anymore.
You could resign from the
Hi-Po staff and be told that
you could not be an English
major anymore. The same
thing with business or science
or whatever your major is. You
could have the cost of four
years of college become
absolutely worthless - money
down the drain, because you
won't be getting that degree.
Oh yes you better brown nose.
You better ingratiate your way
to the department head's
hearts for all it is worth, because
if you don't this is what can
happen.

In this case the student
appealed to the administration
of the college, and results are
still pending. But it at least
seems, at this time, as if
nothing is going to be done
about it. It has been implied
that a department head has a
perfect right to tell a student
that he can no longer be a
major of that department at
any time that it is deemed
expedient by the department
head.
All right, if you've read this
far then you've read far
enough to see that this can be
extremely important to you.
So what can be done? This
case, which to my knowledge
is the first of its kind to come
along here, is still being
thrashed around. So it is best
to get things established
properly over this case. As last
years editor of the Hi-Po, I
have become convinced of the
power of this paper to reach
the students and keep them
informed. In this case that is
the first step: keep everyone
informed. I am requesting to
the present editors of the
Hi-Po that they, as members
of the SGA, introduce this
situation to that organization.
And should members of the
SGA read this, please contact
me for further details of this
case. I am hoping very
earnestly that the SGA will
send a delegation to Dean
Cole to find out about this,
and will draft a bill in which it
will state that students are
not accountable to professors
for non-curricular activities.
Now, the Student Government
Association is basically just
a group of students banded
together, and there is not a
mind boggling number of
students in the organization.
So I am asking for one more
thing. Those of you who read
this and would like to do
something about the situation:
write to Dean Cole, President
Patton, the Student
Government Association,
anyone else you think could help
Perry Mason or the Methodist
Conference somebody, but
especially write or come see
me and we will see what can
be done. I invite interested
students to go with me and we
will present our views to Dean
Cole and see if we can not get
a definite ruling to safeguard
ourselves. If there are any
interested faculty who aren't
afraid they might get in
trouble, please, that would be
much better. I truly believe that this is
too good a school to let
something like this happen.
Should Department Heads
become routinely capable of
such actions, our college will
obviously be on the brink of
disaster. No one will come
here, they will fear the
collapse of the department heads, who will be
able to totally ruin them at a
whim.

This is important. Please
Make waves. Write me and
my box number is 3295. My room
number is 203-C Belk Dorm.
Do something. It just might
make the difference between
whether or not you graduate.

NEW YORK THEATRE TRIP TO BE OFFERED IN
INTERIM

The Theatre Department will
join the Business
Department on their annual
trek to the big city. In six days
and five nights the following
will be included:
Orientation session: Where
and how to travel, how to
eat inexpensively, what events
are free, special museum
programs, free maps and
guides.
Backstage Broadway Tour:
an hour backstage of a major
Broadway show, hosted by a
professional stage manager.
Two Theatre Seminars 2
Two-hour seminars with lead-
ing Broadway professionals
(directors, producers, choreo-
graphers).
Tour of Lincoln Center for
Historical Theatre Tour of
Greenwich Village
Field trip to a Broadway
scene design shop or costume
shop.
Evening at an informal cafe
which is a meeting place for
Theatre People. This is one of
the best shows in town
featuring top TV comedians
and singers. Casting people
are regular members of the
audience.
Four Performances: 2
Broadway, one Off-Broadway,
an avant-garde production.
After performance interviews
with the cast can be arranged.

The entire program includ-
ing accomodations, hotel
baggage handling and taxes
plus bus fare to and from High
Point is $187. Food and
sight-seeing on your own is
extra. We MUST HAVE $100
OF THIS AT PRE-REGIS-
TRATION for Theatre tickets
and reservations. The remain-
der must be paid by Dec. Ist.
Friends, parents and spouses
are welcome also. This is one
of the best Broadway seasons
in years, don't miss it. It can
be your best Christmas gift
ever.

All Seniors graduating in
January or June, 1976
should come by the
Office of the Dean of the
College and pick up
forms for graduation.
These graduation forms
must be returned by
October 31, 1975.

THE TROPHY ROOM
723 Kenilworth Ave.
3 Blocks from UNC-G
Disco Music with Bruinsie Mann
NO COVER
HAPPY HOUR 5-8 Beverage 25
“Selectionecht” this Sunday
Free Beverage to students with this coupon
KNOB CREEK LOUNGE
COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

HAPPY HOUR
Six Days A Week
(All except Wednesday)
7 to 9

WEDNESDAY IS LADIES NIGHT
Ladies 25 cents Favorite Beverage

Congratulations to
Buffy Norton
Pinball Winner of the Week

SUNDAY ONLY
with his coupon
ONE FREE
Your Favorite Beverage

Calling
All Students
Please don’t forget
the United Way
Send donations to
Campus
Box 3005,

Send donations to
Campus
Box 3005,
The Purple Panthers seem to have finally put it together on the soccer field as they rolled to their third straight victory on Tuesday with a 4-2 decision over the Spartans of UNC-G.

High Point jumped off to a 4-0 lead in the first half and was never really threatened in victory on Tuesday with a 4-2 score for the season.

Panthers wrapped up the first Carolina Conference volleyball title ever this week.

Juniors Wanda Wilson and Wanda Walton along with freshman Gracie Simmons headed the relatively easy High Point victory as they took straight game matches from Catawba, 15-1, 15-5; from Guilford 15-4, 15-9; from Atlantic Christian 15-0, 15-9; from Elon 15-7, 15-5. Elon's only set was 15-13, 7-15.

Led by three All-Tournament selections, the Lady Panthers of High Point College wrapped up the first Carolina Conference volleyball title ever this week.

The next Panther action is still reaping rewards for its season does not end for the Lady Panthers. They have several matches provided the toughest competition of the day for the Lady Panthers but High Point's effort was too much. The win over Elon was the title game of the evening.

High Point Coach Jennifer Alley said, “Our kids played really great. We were especially ready to play Elon. This is the best we have played all year.”

Even with the tournament victory the season does not end for the Lady Panthers. They have several matches and two tournaments left on their schedule. There is one remaining home match next Monday night with Wake Forest and Appalachian State.

The next Panther action is still reaping rewards for its season does not end for the Lady Panthers. They have several matches.
HIGH POINT, N.C.—Senator Adlai E. Stevenson III (D-Ill.) will speak at High Point College on November 10 at 8 p.m. in the Memorial Auditorium. The public is invited; no admission will be charged.

Stevenson is a member of the committee on banking, housing, and urban affairs, and the committee on labor and public welfare. He is chairman of the subcommittee on migratory labor.

In the Illinois House, Stevenson had a key role in anti-crime legislation, lobbying, and was active in legislation related to education, credit reform, and civil rights.

He served four years as Illinois treasurer and then ran for the U.S. Senate in 1970. Efforts by President Nixon, Vice President Agnew and other Republican leaders failed to defeat Stevenson. His plurality was the second largest in Illinois history, surpassed only by his father's plurality in the 1948 gubernatorial election. Stevenson was a partner in a law firm before entering politics.

His father was Governor of Illinois from 1949 to 1952 and was Democratic candidate for President in 1952 and 1956. He was ambassador to the United Nations at the time of his death in 1956.

Silver and Golden Beak Awards
For Reading Learning Centers

The display of reading learning centers on the elementary and secondary levels in the Campus Center this week drew a large attendance from college students, high school teachers, principals, and high school students planning to enter teacher education.

Over three hundred schools were invited to display the learning centers being the best in major fields: Pam Siler, Best Center in Physical Education (Elementary); Margaret Satterfield, Best Center in Art and Music; John Holleman, Best Center in History, and Vicki Huntley, Best Center in English.

The Golden Beak Award for the best center overall was given to Kim Dillard for his innovative and creative pyramidal shaped learning center for teaching reading through physical education on the elementary level.

Judges for the secondary centers were Mrs. Nancy Shelton and Dr. Motzinger. Both commented that judging was extremely close.

The prize for the Golden Beak Award is a $15 Gift Certificate from the High Point College Bookstore. Winners of the Silver Beak Awards receive each a $5 gift certificate. The formal presentation of the Golden Beak and the Silver Beak awards will be made at the end of student teaching this fall.

Let's all clap our wings tonight and tomorrow night. Tickets will speak at High Point College, High Point, N.C.

Welcome Parents!

Issue 9
High Point College, High Point, N.C.
October 31, 1975

Senator At High Point

The education majors will be teachers to view the displays.

The education majors will be entering student teaching this fall. They will carry their
courses. On Wednesday, three busesloads of students arrived with supervising teachers to view the displays.

The education majors will be entering student teaching this week and will carry their

centered into the classroom for individualized learning.

Awards were given to the outstanding learning centers on the secondary level. The following students received Silver Beak Awards for their
centers being the best in major fields: Pam Siler, Best Center in Physical Education (Secondary Level); Kim Dillard, Best Center in Physical Education (Elementary); Margaret Satterfield, Best Center in Art and Music; John Holleman, Best Center in History, and Vicki Huntley, Best Center in English.

The Golden Beak Award for the best center overall was given to Kim Dillard for his innovative and creative pyramidal shaped learning center for teaching reading through physical education on the elementary level.

Judges for the secondary centers were Mrs. Nancy Shelton and Dr. Motzinger. Both commented that judging was extremely close.

The prize for the Golden Beak Award is a $15 Gift Certificate from the High Point College Bookstore. Winners of the Silver Beak Awards receive each a $5 gift certificate. The formal presentation of the Golden Beak and the Silver Beak awards will be made at the end of student teaching this fall.

Let's all clap our wings feathers for those boisterous birds in Education 311, Methods of Teaching Reading in the Content Areas.

Silver and Golden Beak Awards
For Reading Learning Centers

The display of reading learning centers on the elementary and secondary levels in the Campus Center this week drew a large attendance from college students, high school teachers, principals, and high school students planning to enter teacher education.

Over three hundred schools were invited to display the learning centers being the best in major fields: Pam Siler, Best Center in Physical Education (Elementary); Margaret Satterfield, Best Center in Art and Music; John Holleman, Best Center in History, and Vicki Huntley, Best Center in English.

The Golden Beak Award for the best center overall was given to Kim Dillard for his innovative and creative pyramidal shaped learning center for teaching reading through physical education on the elementary level.

Judges for the secondary centers were Mrs. Nancy Shelton and Dr. Motzinger. Both commented that judging was extremely close.

The prize for the Golden Beak Award is a $15 Gift Certificate from the High Point College Bookstore. Winners of the Silver Beak Awards receive each a $5 gift certificate. The formal presentation of the Golden Beak and the Silver Beak awards will be made at the end of student teaching this fall.

Let's all clap our wings feathers for those boisterous birds in Education 311, Methods of Teaching Reading in the Content Areas.

Premiere of
"Born Yesterday"

Yesterday was the Premiere of the Tower Players' fall show BORN YESTERDAY. There will be two more performances tonight and tomorrow night.

This comedy by Garson Kanin starts Gayle Gullick as Harry Brock, the bigtime junk dealer, and Jeanne Anne Selvaggio as Billie Dawn, an ex-chórus girl whom Harry has befriended.

Harry has come to Washington, D.C. to try to buy a Senator. Harry is not content with the few million dollars he has: he wants more. However, once in the city, he decided that Billie's rough manners just won't fit in with the company he must keep.

Harry, with the help of his constantly drunk lawyer Ed Devary, played by Jim Shover, hires a young reporter to help put her "straight to a few things". However, Faust Ver- relly, played by Tom Valls, teaches Billie too much for Harry's good.

Show time is 8:15; Friday and Saturday nights. Tickets are $2.50 for adults and $1.50 for students. Bring your parents and come laugh.

Halloween Carnival

The annual Halloween Carnival was held Thursday, October 23rd in the parking lot of Robert's Hall. As a tradition, half the proceeds go to the United Appeal and 1/4 to the participating organizations. This year the total proceeds were approximately $237.00. The Student Union reports that this is due to the new reduced ticket price of 10c. As usual, not only costumed children from the town but also HPC students enjoyed such booths as duck the man, knock the bottles, fortune telling, go fishing and exciting events such as the car bash. All in all, it was a good turn out.
Helpful Hints

Dear Horatio:

as a faculty member here at H.P.C., I have found that I am quite popular with members of the opposite sex— not only the students, but especially P.E. Coaches.

I am chased everywhere I go; to the drink machine, around the Library shelves, and I have to peek out of the Rest Rooms before entering Roberts Hall.

It is becoming embarrassing because by 5:00 each day my clothes and my hair looks disheveled.

Do you think I would look conspicuous if I wore a sweat suit to work each day?

I admit I am flattered by all the attention I am receiving, but if I find it difficult to keep my work caught up when I am attending Soccer games, Baseball games, pinball games, and every sport in between, I have even been invited to take after-game showers with the players.

I have tried everything, including changing toothpaste (too much Ultra-bright for me).

I am sure everyone on campus knows now who this letter is written by, but I am desperate for a solution to my problem.

Sincerely, sexy.

P.S. No, I will not submit a nude picture of myself to be used as a Centerfold in the Hi-Po!

College Campus Forum:

Visitation Rules on College Campus

Each month, the Hi-Po will set forth for students, faculty and administration a topic for a forum discussion in letters to the editor, articles, regular columns, or even cartoons. A topic will be introduced at the first of each month and for the rest of the month the paper will receive and print replies within the confines of available space. All contributions must be signed or they cannot be printed. In giving statistics or quotations, please state your source of information.

The topic for October, Visitation rules on the college campus, should stimulate varying opinions. Is the topic really worth discussing in view of the fact that such obviously exists? Should it be left up entirely to consenting adults? Is it morally wrong? If so, who should dictate behavior? What part does the college, either in dorm rules or classroom courses, have in forming opinions or behavior? These are just some of the possible questions one could respond to. Submit your replies to the Hi-Po, P.O. Box 3038, Campus. Remember that the deadline date for each Friday's noon issue is the previous Tuesday, 5 p.m.

Weekly Activities

Schedule

Friday, October 31

- Theatre Arts Prod.; Girls Volleyball - ASU - Invit. - Away; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 8:00 p.m.
- "Five Fingers of Death" - Soccer - Elon - 4:00 - Away.

Saturday, November 1

- Parents Day; Cross Country District 26 Meet; Girls Field Hockey - HPC Invit. Tour - Home.

Sunday, November 2

- FCA - 7:00-9:00 - Gym; Chapel Service - 11:30 p.m.
- United Methodist Church - Irv Lewis Concert - Soccer Guilford - 2:00 - Away.

Monday, November 3

- Student Union - C.R. - 10.00 a.m.; APO - C.R. - 9:30 p.m.
- Girls' Field Hockey - Wake Forest Away.

Tuesday, November 4

- Legis. Meeting - Rm. 2 - 6:30 p.m.; SCA - M.R. 1 - 7-9 p.m.; Girls Volleyball - UNC-G - HPC - Duke - Away.

Wednesday, November 5

- Student Union - C.R. - 10:00 a.m.; APO - C.R. - 9:30 p.m.
- Girls' Field Hockey - Wake Forest Away.

Thursday, November 6

- Bridge Club - T.H. - 6-8:30; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 3:00 p.m.
- "Cleopatra Jones".

Saturday, November 8

- Volleyball - ASU - Invit. - Away; Student Union Movie - Old Student Center - 8:00 p.m.
- "Five Fingers of Death" - Soccer - Elon - 4:00 - Away.

Sunday, November 9

- Student Union - C.R. - 10:00 a.m.; APO - C.R. - 9:30 p.m.
- Girls' Field Hockey - Wake Forest Away.

Faculty Forum

A Stretch of the Imagination

At the Bishop Museum in Honolulu, Hawaii, there is an ominous exhibit which reads: "In MEMORY OF MAN, 2,000,000 B.C.-A.D. 2030. He Who Once Dominated The Earth—Destroyed It With His Wastes, His Poisons, And His Own Numbers. Is this a prediction? Should we be concerned? Let's devote our attention to the last three words—"His Own Numbers." First let's do a little math. Consider the thickness of the sheet of paper—about 0.1 mm thick. Imagine it cut into two sheets and one stacked on the other. Then cut the two sheets and make a stack of four. The third cut would result in a stack of eight sheets. If this process were continued until 100 cuts had been made, how thick would the stack of paper be? The answer is 10 billion light-years. Check the math.

When a number doubles at each step, this is an example of geometric progression. Progression increases slowly at first and then it "explodes." Another example of geometric progression is the world population, which is presently doubling about every 35 years (2% per year). The population of our world cannot become infinite; other factors will stop its growth well before then. The great danger lies in the fact that most of the growth occurs so suddenly that the population can become unmanageable without much warning.

We are rapidly using up available space and natural resources. The problems brought on by population pressure (observed in rat colonies that are allowed to multiply unchecked) are in themselves a threat to survival. Remember some of the earth itself. Most of the matter which people are composed of is in the form of water. As the population grows, more and more of the water needed to build the bodies of people must come from the oceans. At the present doubling time of 35 years, the oceans would be entirely converted to people in about 1,200 years; in about 1,600 years the mass of people would be equal to the mass of the earth. Want bigger figures? In 2,300 years, the mass would equal that of the solar system. Even bigger? If matter could be created from nothing to make people, after about 5,300 years, a great ball of humanity 300 light-years in diameter would be expanding at the speed of light!

These examples are not predictions; they will not happen; but they do illustrate how rapidly numbers increase with a constant doubling time. The population of our world cannot become infinite; other factors will stop its growth well before then. The great danger lies in the fact that most of the growth occurs so suddenly that the population can become unmanageable without much warning.

We are rapidly using up available space and natural resources. The problems brought on by population pressure (observed in rat colonies that are allowed to multiply unchecked) are in themselves a threat to survival. Remember some
by Brent Johnson

Friendship is the quality of being kind, trustworthy, charming, and comforting to someone other than yourself. It is a quality or state of existence based on trust and love. It is a freedom that allows two spirits the power to become united and remain so.

Friendship is a type of relationship which focuses individuals to lose the basic human trait of selflessness. It requires that men share the most precious gift they have - themselves. It demands that they release the independent nature of their soul out, that it must not only be judged, but accepted.

Aristotle remarks that "He who hath many friends, hath none," and that would put a limit on friendship. It is never possible to have none than a few true friends. Many people call their acquaintances "friends," but friendly's are a thing of the soul as well as the body and it must grow with time. It grows as the acquaintances becomes older.

Friendships can grow into intimacies, but even that ultimate relationship retains the same power to become united and remain so.

The union of marriage depends on many things, but friendship is of the most essential. Friendships, like love, occupies the position that no man is perfect and that all people fail from time to time, but more importantly it is a force that depends on honesty that can best be understood through faith.

Friendships fail out of drinking, understanding, and jealousy on the part of both individuals. For friendship to succeed, it need only have the mutual faith (in each other) of the people involved. As Chico states, "the only thing in the world concerning the usefulness of which all mankind are agreed."

If men are to thrive in this world, it has been said, that they must first learn to work with each other and the quality of the operation determines it's adequacy. The drive which allows men to succeed is the power which makes them most human. This force is friendship.

Dear Sirs:

Some people invariably may receive this letter as a retraction but I would prefer to call it a repulsion of my views on High Point College or better still a different perspective on the same situation.

First of all let me point out that it's very easy to fling mud, you simply look for a good piece of mud and throw it in any particular direction. Seeing as how I saw alot of mud at HPC and being a finger at heart, I threw some.

But there are good things about High Point College. I mentioned McClurcho being like a rat cancer experient. When you think about it things could be worse. We could be in tents with no running water (we don't have hot water all the time but at least we have four walls and a roof, not to mention all the er, um, well edible food.)

Another good thing about HPC is something I have trouble describing except by saying the word "personalized". If you think your just a number at good old High Point, you should transfer for a semester to a 20,000 person mass production University someplace. You could probably have something intense happen to you like an overdose or a prolonged drinking spree (if they ever had enough beer at the Moose Lodge it might happen here but I doubt it) and die. At least here at High Point College they'd know you were dead within a few days when the teachers reported you as skipping their classes. At a Big University they'd never miss you until your body started stinking. If I ever overdose I'd rather be someplace like HPC where they at least know if your alive or not. Teachers at HPC are to be applauded. I've never (at a big University) been able to approach a professor and ask something about class, but at HPC I not only find myself able to speak with teachers but even found that one of them let me miss a test so I could split for Florida for a day or so. I'm not implying that all teachers do this or even that they should-but that they, consider you as a person instead of a number and a statistic to help fill in the D's section of their curve! That's a big deal for some people like myself and it would be for you too if you took a look at how some of these mass production Universities in this country operate. Though grades at HPC should be high with such personalized environment, I suspect though that it just the students who are.

I mentioned something about the girls here only going for white knights on towering steeds, well, let me say that I've since discovered that a few of them like WASA's (white-anglo-saxon-agnostics) in white volkswagons as well (though I'm sure many of them are still waiting for Robert Redford to pull in and say hello).

HPC has its drawbacks but it has that magic word personalizations as well. Something any school should be proud of - despite some students' rantings.

Ralph Fisher
Reflections
Reflections: On Life and Death
by Dr. Earl Crow

Most of our frustrations with life and our fear of death grow out of a misunderstanding of the nature of life. When we define life in quantitative terms (with beginning and end) rather than in qualitative terms (with value and meaning), time becomes a threat to life and death its final enemy.

Life is an eternal process. It has no beginning or end. Death is as much a part of the process as is life.

Man’s reluctance to accept death stems from his refusal to acknowledge his oneness with nature. How beautifully and willingly nature fulfills its destiny through the process of death and life, but man struggles against his inevitable destiny.

The ultimate question of life is not, were you right or wrong. The ultimate question is, did you make the most of the life you were given.

The meaning of Christ’s victory over death is universal. In Him, God revealed that death is not the final word concerning life. The same message is engraved in the world around us for all to see.

To be alive is to know sorrow and pain as well as happiness and pleasure. One can know the fulness of life only when he has experienced and learned to live with both.

As it stands only those who fit the provincial morality of Methodism are protected. The rest are either risking punishment or conforming to standards they do not believe in. To force people to act in accord with standards they do not hold is no way to teach integrity. What it teaches is submission, conformity, and falseness. Those things are hardly the cornerstones of a free democracy.

So ladies of Yadkin, don’t apologize for using the word "revolt". Words are only symbols of feelings. It is not your words that make people tear down your signs. It is your assertion, your dignity, your freedom. If Dean Guy and Dean Hanson object to your signs, maybe it because they fear you will be accountable to yourself rather than to them.

We must act in accountability to ourselves and what we believe to be true. God speaks through the hearts of men and to our humanity. We must live our lives as we will. Our lives are our lives.

But is it worth it? We can never hope to tear down the idols of gold and silver. Is it worth the sacrifice of comfort and safety to say simply that nobody has the right to infringe on another human’s freedom?

Hate is life denying. Love is life affirming.

The highest goal in life which a man can set for himself is the full expression of his humanity. Nothing more is required of man even by God Himself.

If a man wants to learn how to live and to die as a man should, let him read the story of the life and the death of the Man from Nazareth.

Radio Station Meeting
every Monday 3 p.m., Room 2
Campus Center Nov. 1-7
Bugs are Bugging

Bugs were bugging a lot of people at the beginning of this school year. One student claimed that he was being bitten by bed bugs. When this case was reported to Dean Gail, the Dean acted quickly in sending the student to the infirmary and requesting that his room be fumigated. The student's bites were diagnosed as insect, but the professional exterminator brought in by the college could not find an infestation in the student's room - leading the school to conclusion that the bites occurred outside of the student's dorm.

None the less, there is a bug problem in some area of the campus. The following should be done to help correct the situation. Students should keep all food which is in their rooms in tightly closed containers. Two, students must make sure that all utensils such as glasses and cups are washed immediately and that all crumbs are cleaned up (cock-roaches do not have to eat much to live and breed). Finally, Mr. Jack Thompson head of maintenance for HPC has stated that if a student has a problem with bugs in his or her room the student may come to the maintenance office and borrow an aerosol can of insecticide. If the problem persists the college will send one of their men and/or have a professional exterminator from town spray the student's room.

Underclassmen Pictures

Senior's invited to have their pictures taken also. These can be used for job applications and the like.

The importance of having a picture taken is for representation in the yearbook and a correspondence for your hometown newspapers. These photographs can be used by the news bureau office for the recognition in one's hometown area. So, EVERYONE is urged to have his picture taken.

Danny Bowman

Menu for the Week

Nov. 1-7

LUNCH
SATURDAY
Clam Chowder
Oven Roast of Beef
Breaded Veal Cutlets
Mashed Potatoes
Steamed Cauliflower
Buttered Spinach w/Eggs

DINNER
Chicken Rice Soup
Hamburger Steaks
Home Fried Potatoes
Corn Fritters w/Syrup
Buttered Lima Beans

SUNDAY
Soup
Grilled Rib Steak
Stuffed Cornish Hen
Mashed Potatoes
Corn O'Brien
Steamed Broccoli
Buttered Green Beans

MIDAY
Beef Noodle Soup
Stuffefl Franfurters
Beef & Noodles
French Fried Potatoes
Buttered Green Beans
Steamed Squash

TUESDAY
Chicken Rice Soup
Meat Balls & Spaghetti's
Cold Cuts
French Fries
Lyonnaise Potatoes
Oven Roast of Beef
Creamed Corn
Buttered Squash

WEDNESDAY
Cream of Tomato Soup
Hamburger/Cheeseburger
Tuna Salad
French Fries
Buttered Corn
Buttered Asparagus

THURSDAY
Chicken Noodle Soup
Cold Cuts
Beeo Stew
Parsley Buttered Potatoes
Steamed Green Beans
Steamed Cauliflower

FRIDAY
Clam Chowder
Deep Fried Shrimp
Spanish Style Franks
Lyonnaise Potatoes
Oven Baked Beans
Steamed Broccoli

Test May Help You Choose Major

At the beginning of fall semester 125 freshmen indicated that they were undecided as to their major. There are several upperclassmen as well who have not decided on a major. Choosing a major can be a very difficult decision. We are interested in helping you select a major and providing information on career choices and opportunities.

On November 3 in Room 108 Haworth Hall at 10:00 a.m., the Strong-Cambell Interest inventory will be given to all freshmen and sophomores who have not declared a major. The purposes of this test are to provide a greater self-understanding and to provide information emphasizing unique qualities of each individual.

Ex-Student To Display Her Art

Miss Cherl Harrison of 3510 Pine Valley Road, High Point, and a former student of High Point College, will exhibit her paintings, drawings, paintings, and sculpture in the Holt McPherson Student Center Foyer from October 31 through November 9. Miss Harrison, who received her Masters Degree in Art Education at U.N.C.-Greensboro is presently teaching at G.T.I.

She will exhibit works that range from 1973 to 1976. Her work is associated with New Realism. Her paintings and goby series was executed between 1972 and 1974 and is associated with New Realism. Her boots and gloves are old worn out articles showing the character of the wearer. Miss Harrison describes them as "both portraits and narrative still lifes in which she tries to avoid the sentimentality which can cause an art work to become trite and look like soap opera art."

FOUND....

3 pairs of glasses
1 set of keys in case
1 man's watch
1 I.D. bracelet "Tim"

Check with Student Personnel if you think these might belong to you.

High Point Lanes

2100 North Main

Jimmy's Pizza House

203 North Main
High Point, NC 883-9810

Tuesday Night, November 4
Spaghetti with Meat Sauce
ALL YOU CAN EAT
$2.25

(Bring this coupon)
The Gadfly's Apprentice

(Continued from Page 3]

everybody's attempts to reform our unworkable, inequitable and absurd alcohol system, convinced me I needed to rethink my position.

This year, this week, today I am on the Damascos road. It is now clearly evident that the personal conduct of an adult human being is his/her own business. I know we have signed a little slip of paper saying we will obey the rules of the college, give the college the freedom to decide what we shall drink, how we shall love, and what our room shall look like.

That was a mistake. Personal freedom and personal responsibility are the tools for building integrity. High Point College has insisted that we deny ourselves both and therefore learn submission. Dr. Patton has stated, "You're here to get an education, not run the institution."

We do not want to run the institution. We want to run our own lives. What good is it to read Henry David Thoreu's plea, "Remain uncommitted for as long as possible whether it be to a farm or the county jail." We are already committed to living our lives in accord with the whims of provincial Southern Methodist morality.

Jefferson said, "I may not agree with what you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it."

This brings me around on alcohol. I may not agree what or how much you drink, but I will defend your right to drink it. Maybe not to the death.

And herein lies the most damning problem. I am afraid. I have a lot to lose, nearly four years of college education if my protests are too loud, too enthusiastic, too true. And what will I gain? Surely the alcohol policy will stand as long as the Methodist Church fuels the money engines. My friends tell me that if all I hope to accomplish is a statement of principle, I should be quiet.

Dr. Patton said I "Misrepresented the facts" in my column on student power. Maybe this time he'll call me a liar. But the facts wash out this way. The school receives a lump sum from the Western Carolina Conference of the United Methodist Church (something around two-hundred thousand dollars). Beyond that there is scholarship assistance, assistance for pre-ministerial students. Beyond that there is scholarship assistance, assistance for ministers' kids, assistance for pre-ministerial students. Beyond that is an indefinite amount of support from alumni and others who because they have elevated provincial morality to the level of pagan idolatry would withdraw that support should their idols sources of income would result in substantial loss to the college.

It has been argued that campus rules are for the protection of our lives in accord with the whims of provincial Southern Methodist morality. Perhaps not to the death. And herein lies the most damning problem. I am afraid. I have a lot to lose, nearly four years of college education if my protests are too loud, too enthusiastic, too true. And what will I gain? Surely the alcohol policy will stand as long as the Methodist Church fuels the money engines. My friends tell me that if all I hope to accomplish is a statement of principle, I should be quiet.

Dr. Patton said I "Misrepresented the facts" in my column on student power. Maybe this time he'll call me a liar. But the facts wash out this way. The school receives a lump sum from the Western Carolina Conference of the United Methodist Church (something around two-hundred thousand dollars). Beyond that there is scholarship assistance, assistance for pre-ministerial students. Beyond that there is scholarship assistance, assistance for ministers' kids, assistance for pre-ministerial students. Beyond that is scholarship assistance, assistance for ministers' kids, assistance for pre-ministerial students. Beyond that is scholarship assistance, assistance for ministers' kids, assistance for pre-ministerial students. Beyond that is an indefinite amount of support from alumni and others who because they have elevated provincial morality to the level of pagan idolatry would withdraw that support should their idols sources of income would result in substantial loss to the college.

So my friends tell me that submission to pope and king is preferable to exile.

But this campus is infected with a pragmatism that distorts the once true which is at stake, nobody has the right to infringe on an individual's freedom. Certainly there must be law and order; but just as a mugger has no right to pound his victim, High Point College has no right to tell her students what they can and cannot drink, who and how and where they may love, and where they may hang their blue jeans.

It has been argued that campus rules are for the protection of the non-drinker, the room mate who has to leave so his partner can entertain, and I don't who, but whoever gets offended by unmade beds and jeans left unhung. But if these matters were left for students to govern for themselves the rights of all would be protected and it would be the responsibility of all to make sure of it.
Buddy Invites You To Knob Creek Lounge
Costume Party and Halloween Blow-Out
Friday Night, October 31

SMORGASBORD

- Coto Salami
- Bologna
- Spiced Luncheon Meat
- Cheese
- Relish Trays
- Pickles
- Potato Salad
- Potato Chips
- Olives

11,856 ounces (1000 cups)
LIQUID SUNSHINE

RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICE
of $2.50 each

BEGINS AT 7:00 P.M.

SUNDAY
area famous
JIM FOLEY
playing Rockin’ Gold as You Request
9:00 - 12:00

$1.00 (Includes one free draft)

Bring This Coupon For
ONE FREE
Your Favorite Beverage
SATURDAY ONLY
One Per Student

CONGRAULATIONS
Ken Munzing
Pinball
Winner-of-the-Week
Soccer Team Wins Fifth Straight

In a rematch of last year’s District 26 finals High Point College defeated a strong Belmont Abbey team, 1-0. The defensive battle shaped up as both teams took shots on goal throughout the entire game, only halfback Stan Cairns finding the mark for High Point at the 19:20 mark of the first half. He was assisted on the goal by Eric Volleyball Continues Winning Ways

Wilson received able support in the victories from Ethel White and Robyn Cooper. The Lady Panthers improved their record to 17-5 with the double victories. Coach Chartier cited the play of all the fullbacks, especially Mel Mahler and Greg Coehle, in denying the Crusaders of Belmont Abbey. The victory is especially significant in District 26 play as High Point took over the favorite’s role. And the Panthers joined an illustrious list of opponents who have defeated Abbey this fall. Appalachian State and Federal City College, both ranked in the top ten in NCAA competition, along with a very strong Carolina team also came out on top in matches involving Belmont Abbey.

The entire defensive effort of High Point was magnificent, especially after losing goalie Joe Ramsbotham midway the second half with a leg injury. Back-up goalie Todd Miller completed the shutout by stopping 10 shots over the latter part of the game.

The victory is especially significant in District 26 play as High Point took over the favorite’s role. And the Panthers joined an illustrious list of opponents who have defeated Abbey this fall. Appalachian State and Federal City College, both ranked in the top ten in NCAA competition, along with a very strong Carolina team also came out on top in matches involving Belmont Abbey.

Last Wednesday High Point defeated Pfeiffer in a critical conference match. In a grueling contested game High Point all but captured the conference title. The final score was 3-2: Jim Kelly making the first two goals and Tony Niichelowicz coming through with the winning shot. This raises the Panthers to 7-2-1 for the season.

CONGRATULATIONS!

This afternoon High Point travels to Elon for a 4:00 game and on Sunday wraps up the regular season with a 2:00 game at Guilford College.

Volleyball Continues Winning Ways

Many people thought that last week when the HPC volleyball team who the Carolina’s Conference champion that they may have reached their peak for the season. They were right. The Lady Panthers, led by tourney MVP Wanda Wilson, defeated NCAA powers N.C. State and UNC-Greensboro in a tri-match this past Saturday.

The Lady Panthers went the limit in winning the first game against State, 16-14 and wrapped up the victory with a 15-10 win in the second game.

Against long time nemisis, UNC-G, the Panthers dropped the first game, 8-15, but came back to take the match in convincing fashion, 15-3, 15-7.

Wilson received able support in the victories from Ethel White and Robyn Cooper. The Lady Panthers improved their record to 17-5 with the double victories. Coach Chartier cited the play of all the fullbacks, especially Mel Mahler and Greg Coehle, in denying the Crusaders of Belmont Abbey. The victory is especially significant in District 26 play as High Point took over the favorite’s role. And the Panthers joined an illustrious list of opponents who have defeated Abbey this fall. Appalachian State and Federal City College, both ranked in the top ten in NCAA competition, along with a very strong Carolina team also came out on top in matches involving Belmont Abbey.

The entire defensive effort of High Point was magnificent, especially after losing goalie Joe Ramsbotham midway the second half with a leg injury. Back-up goalie Todd Miller completed the shutout by stopping 10 shots over the latter part of the game.

In the first match of the evenng HPC lost the first game to ASU only to bounce back to win the next two. The scores were 8-13, 15-7, 15-9.

In the second match High Point won the first game 13-9, lost the second 9-15 and had a third game lead of 10-4 only to lose 15-10.

Wanda Wilson, Wanda Walon and Gracie Simmons continued to play their usual outstanding games while Robyn Cooper added strength off the bench.

The Lady Panthers are playing for the upcoming Appalachian State Invitational which is being held in Boone tonight and tomorrow. Their record for the season is now 18-6, the best ever in the history of the school.

In a rematch of last years District 26 finals High Point College defeated a strong Belmont Abbey team, 1-0. The defensive battle shaped up as both teams took shots on goal throughout the entire game, only halfback Stan Cairns finding the mark for High Point at the 19:20 mark of the first half. He was assisted on the goal by Eric Volleyball Continues Winning Ways

Wilson received able support in the victories from Ethel White and Robyn Cooper. The Lady Panthers improved their record to 17-5 with the double victories. Coach Chartier cited the play of all the fullbacks, especially Mel Mahler and Greg Coehle, in denying the Crusaders of Belmont Abbey. The victory is especially significant in District 26 play as High Point took over the favorite’s role. And the Panthers joined an illustrious list of opponents who have defeated Abbey this fall. Appalachian State and Federal City College, both ranked in the top ten in NCAA competition, along with a very strong Carolina team also came out on top in matches involving Belmont Abbey.

The entire defensive effort of High Point was magnificent, especially after losing goalie Joe Ramsbotham midway the second half with a leg injury. Back-up goalie Todd Miller completed the shutout by stopping 10 shots over the latter part of the game.

In the first match of the evenng HPC lost the first game to ASU only to bounce back to win the next two. The scores were 8-13, 15-7, 15-9.

In the second match High Point won the first game 13-9, lost the second 9-15 and had a third game lead of 10-4 only to lose 15-10.

Wanda Wilson, Wanda Walon and Gracie Simmons continued to play their usual outstanding games while Robyn Cooper added strength off the bench.

The Lady Panthers are playing for the upcoming Appalachian State Invitational which is being held in Boone tonight and tomorrow. Their record for the season is now 18-6, the best ever in the history of the school.

High Point Splits Volleyball Match

Playing their last home match of the season, the highly successful High Point volleyball team split matches on Monday night, defeating Appalachian State while losing to Wake Forest.

In the first match of the evening HPC lost the first game to ASU only to bounce back to win the next two. The scores were 8-13, 15-7, 15-9.

In the second match High Point won the first game 13-9, lost the second 9-15 and had a third game lead of 10-4 only to lose 15-10.

Wanda Wilson, Wanda Walon and Gracie Simmons continued to play their usual outstanding games while Robyn Cooper added strength off the bench.

The Lady Panthers are playing for the upcoming Appalachian State Invitational which is being held in Boone tonight and tomorrow. Their record for the season is now 18-6, the best ever in the history of the school.

High Point Splits Volleyball Match

Playing their last home match of the season, the highly successful High Point volleyball team split matches on Monday night, defeating Appalachian State while losing to Wake Forest.

In the first match of the evening HPC lost the first game to ASU only to bounce back to win the next two. The scores were 8-13, 15-7, 15-9.

In the second match High Point won the first game 13-9, lost the second 9-15 and had a third game lead of 10-4 only to lose 15-10.

Wanda Wilson, Wanda Walon and Gracie Simmons continued to play their usual outstanding games while Robyn Cooper added strength off the bench.

The Lady Panthers are playing for the upcoming Appalachian State Invitational which is being held in Boone tonight and tomorrow. Their record for the season is now 18-6, the best ever in the history of the school.

High Point Splits Volleyball Match

Playing their last home match of the season, the highly successful High Point volleyball team split matches on Monday night, defeating Appalachian State while losing to Wake Forest.

In the first match of the evening HPC lost the first game to ASU only to bounce back to win the next two. The scores were 8-13, 15-7, 15-9.

In the second match High Point won the first game 13-9, lost the second 9-15 and had a third game lead of 10-4 only to lose 15-10.

Wanda Wilson, Wanda Walon and Gracie Simmons continued to play their usual outstanding games while Robyn Cooper added strength off the bench.

The Lady Panthers are playing for the upcoming Appalachian State Invitational which is being held in Boone tonight and tomorrow. Their record for the season is now 18-6, the best ever in the history of the school.

High Point Splits Volleyball Match

Playing their last home match of the season, the highly successful High Point volleyball team split matches on Monday night, defeating Appalachian State while losing to Wake Forest.

In the first match of the evening HPC lost the first game to ASU only to bounce back to win the next two. The scores were 8-13, 15-7, 15-9.

In the second match High Point won the first game 13-9, lost the second 9-15 and had a third game lead of 10-4 only to lose 15-10.

Wanda Wilson, Wanda Walon and Gracie Simmons continued to play their usual outstanding games while Robyn Cooper added strength off the bench.

The Lady Panthers are playing for the upcoming Appalachian State Invitational which is being held in Boone tonight and tomorrow. Their record for the season is now 18-6, the best ever in the history of the school.

High Point Splits Volleyball Match

Playing their last home match of the season, the highly successful High Point volleyball team split matches on Monday night, defeating Appalachian State while losing to Wake Forest.

In the first match of the evening HPC lost the first game to ASU only to bounce back to win the next two. The scores were 8-13, 15-7, 15-9.

In the second match High Point won the first game 13-9, lost the second 9-15 and had a third game lead of 10-4 only to lose 15-10.

Wanda Wilson, Wanda Walon and Gracie Simmons continued to play their usual outstanding games while Robyn Cooper added strength off the bench.

The Lady Panthers are playing for the upcoming Appalachian State Invitational which is being held in Boone tonight and tomorrow. Their record for the season is now 18-6, the best ever in the history of the school.

High Point Splits Volleyball Match

Playing their last home match of the season, the highly successful High Point volleyball team split matches on Monday night, defeating Appalachian State while losing to Wake Forest.

In the first match of the evening HPC lost the first game to ASU only to bounce back to win the next two. The scores were 8-13, 15-7, 15-9.

In the second match High Point won the first game 13-9, lost the second 9-15 and had a third game lead of 10-4 only to lose 15-10.

Wanda Wilson, Wanda Walon and Gracie Simmons continued to play their usual outstanding games while Robyn Cooper added strength off the bench.

The Lady Panthers are playing for the upcoming Appalachian State Invitational which is being held in Boone tonight and tomorrow. Their record for the season is now 18-6, the best ever in the history of the school.
Reconstruction of Entrance

If you’ve walked past Robert’s Hall lately, you’ve probably noticed some construction taking place. This construction is the latest example of the facelifting process that the High Point College Campus is undergoing.

The purpose of the construction involves the rerouting of the main entrance. The new entrance will lead into Montlieu Avenue adjacent to the road that goes down behind Hayworth Hall. This entrance will be wider: therefore, providing more safety for students as well as easier access into the campus. The old road, for the most part, will be dug up and resowed. A small section of the old road will be used to build five more parking spaces.

Plans also have been made for the reconstruction of the old brick gate, which was torn down earlier this year. The man chosen to rebuild this brick gate is the son of the man who first put up the old gate fifty years ago.

It has estimated that the construction in front of Robert’s Hall will be completed within the next three weeks. However the new brick gate will be built at a later date.

Other changes that HPC will undergo in the future include the widening of Montlieu Avenue and East College Drive, and the filling in of the hold behind the library. The area behind the library will be turned into parking facilities for students.

Drinking Trial

by Jim Merriman

One student was found guilty and three innocent on charges of drinking on campus. Bill Haley was found guilty, in the first HPC Supreme Court trial in two years, of an October 18th violation of Article III Section II of the Ethics Code of the Student Government Association of HPC. Haley was suspended for two weeks. The sentence was to begin last Tuesday November 4 and run through the 18th. Student Defense Counselor Pat Jobe moved for, and was granted, a dismissal of a similar charge against Haley alleged to have occurred October 4th.

The three students found not guilty were charged with the same October 18th violation, their case had been heard immediately before Haley’s and their adjudication was the ground for the dismissal of the one charge against Haley. Student Prosecutor Brad Lowks had argued against dismissal of the charge because another prosecution witness was in the courtroom who had not been present during the earlier trial in which the three had been freed.

The sole witness against Haley was Dean Bill Guy who testified he came to McCulloch dorm above “C” section after dorm proctors had been unable to quiet down a group of students having a loud party. The Dean stated that as he approached the group he could smell alcohol and therefore when he saw a glass in Haley’s hand suspected it might contain contraband. Guy went on to say that he asked Haley to surrender the glass and that Haley refused whereupon the Dean stuck a finger in the glass to be able to smell the liquid. It smelled like alcohol of the type used in whiskey according to Guy.

The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court talked to Dr. Wendell Patton, President of HPC. Patton agreed to temporarily suspend the sentence until today as the Legislature was to consider a proposal to amend the Ethics Code in such a fashion as to lower the penalty for conviction of on-campus drinking. At the November 4th Legislature meeting the proposal was sent back to committee where it will be at least the next regular Legislature meeting November 18th. Dr. Patton stated that Haley had not come to see him when the Chief Justice had and therefore no action could be taken to further suspend or commute the sentence.

Pre-Registration

Pre-registration for Interim and Spring semester ’76 starts on Nov. 10, 11, and 12. HPC operates on a 2 semester program and the 3 hours earned during Interim are credited toward Fall semester. The procedure for this pre-registration is: first the student must go to the registrar office and pick up the schedule. Then, go to your advisor who will have been sent the enrollment card. This is your first opportunity to talk with your advisor and discuss any plans or problems with scheduling. Then, whenever you have free time during the day (8-4), you go to the office of the professor whose course you want to sign up for. They will give you a course card and initial your enrollment card. When this has been done for the necessary amount of hours (between 12 and 17), you return to your advisor, who then initials and approves the enrollment card. The last step is to turn all the course cards to the registrar.

This year a few more things will be taken care of during pre-registration. First is the filling out of the North Carolina application which awards a $100 grant to N.C. resident. This is very important to do as many people missed out on it first semester. Next is a form indicating race, ethnic or minority groups. This is required by HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE who submit a statement regarding colleges in December. The last form is a result of the Buckley Amendment in regard to dependence. You will state whether or not you are dependent on your parents for financial purposes. In the past, grades, bills, statements, etc., have been sent to the student’s home regardless of the dependence status. With this new law, however, if you are independent, all necessary statements will be sent to you personally.

S. A. M.

S.A.M., the Society for the Advancement of Management, is off to a great start this year with 15 new members. Current membership is at 23 headed by Allen Carter, president, Lynn Caldwell, vice president, and Sylvia Marshall, secretary-treasurer. At the last S.A.M. meeting, Wednesday, October 29, committees in the areas of programming, public relations, membership, and fund raising were organized and set into action. Future activities were also discussed.

A field trip to Schlitz Brewery is scheduled for Friday, November 7 at 2:30. This will be the first of a series of planned tours this year. Suggestions to visit Alkonian Studios, Hatteras Yacht, Friendship Airport, and Reynolds Industries have been considered as possible activities.

The next S.A.M. meeting will be held at 10:15, Wednesday, November 12 in the Seminar Room of Cooke Hall. S.A.M. invites all High Point College students of any major to join and help stimulate the growth of our organization.

Brent Edgar Russell
Weekly Activities Schedule

November 7 - Friday
Hockey - Deep South Tournament at UNC-g; Volleyball - State Tournament; Phi Mu Pledge Dance 8:12 p.m.

November 8 - Saturday
Track - Area Meet; Kappa Delta Pledge Dance 9:1 a.m.

November 9 - Sunday
Chapel Service - 11:30 a.m.
November 10 - Monday
Assembly & Artists Lecture
November 12 - Wednesday
Roller Skating 7-10 p.m.

Well-Known Speaker

The Church Vocation Seminar at High Point College on November 7-8 for high school students will have a noted lecturer, author, and educator as the guest speaker.

Dr. John Westerhoff, associate professor of religion and education at the Duke University Divinity School, will present the main address for the seminar on Saturday, November 8 at 10 a.m.

Visitors from across the state have been invited to the seminar. Visitors will be welcomed at the address by Dr. Westerhoff in the campus center. Theme of the seminar is "The Role of the Church in America after 200 Years."

Dr. Westerhoff is the author of several books on education. He has edited numerous church publications and was a consultant to NBC-TV, the National Education Association, the American Association of Independent Schools, and the American Association of University Women.

He has taught at Harvard, Princeton, Union Theological Seminary, Toronto, Andover Newton, and Fordham. He has served on the staff of the United Church Board for Homeland Ministries and as minister in the United Church of Christ.

Dr. Westerhoff earned his bachelor's degree from Ursinus College, master's degree from Harvard Divinity School, and his doctor of education degree from Teachers College, Columbia University.

Dr. John H. Westerhoff, Professor of Religion and Education at Duke University Divinity School, will speak at 10:00 a.m. Saturday, November 8, in the Conference Room of the Campus Center. His address, to be followed by group discussion, is entitled "The Role of the Church in America after 200 Years."

Dr. Westerhoff has written extensively and is a provocative lecturer and discussion leader. Everyone is invited to attend this event.

The ice cream cone-rolling machine was invented by Carl R. Taylor of Cleveland, Ohio, who obtained patent No. 1,481,813 on January 29, 1924, on a "machine for spinning or turning a waffle.

From The Editors

We would like to express our deepest apologies in regards to Dr. Earl Crow's article published in the October 31 issue of the Hi-Po.

The seventh and longest section of the article did not belong in Dr. Crow's article. The error was made at the printers when the typesetting was done.

The section that was inserted was the ending of Pat Jobe's article. This is especially regrettable due to the content of the section to take full responsibility for this mistake.

We again apologize to Dr. Crow and Pat Jobe for this mistake.

Guitarist Charlie Byrd To Perform At Guilford College Tonight

GREENSBORO-Charlie Byrd, winner of virtually every major award available to a guitarist, will perform with his trio at 8:15 p.m. Friday, Nov. 7, in Dana Auditorium at Guilford College.

Individual tickets for the Guilford College Arts Series event may be obtained in advance from the College Union in Founders Hall or at the door prior to performance.

Equally at home with classical music and jazz, Byrd has appeared on many major TV shows including Today, Tonight, Perry Como, Mike Douglas, Kraft Music Hall, Johnny Carson, David Frost and Steve Allen.

He has also starred on his own half-hour TV show from Washington and has been the subject of two TV productions devoted to his unique contribution to American music.

Byrd has won Downbeat magazine's International Critics' Poll and, for several years running, the Playboy Jazz Poll. Among the highlights of his career have been two performances at the White House.

Byrd and his trio have toured throughout most of the world, often at the invitation of the State Department. He has traveled to Europe, Saudi Arabia, South and Central America, the Far East, Australia and New Zealand.

Early in his jazz guitar career, Byrd was not satisfied with his direction and studied composition and classical guitar. He received a six-week scholarship to study with the great Spanish guitarist Andres Segovia at Siena, Italy.

The technical proficiency derived from his classical training opened up a new level of performance jazz played on a classical guitar without a pick or amplification.

Producer of more than 50 albums of his own, Byrd and saxophonist Stan Getz recorded "Jazz Samba" in 1962 and is credited with creating the entire bosa nova craze in the United States.

Byrd performs classical recitals and concerts, and in recent years has performed with the National Symphony, Baltimore Symphony, Minneapolis Symphony, and the Feldman String Quartet. He has produced three albums of classical music.

He was honored in 1972 when Arthur Fiedler invited him to perform a concert with the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

Byrd has done more than 1,000 college concerts and on his current tour performs a mixed program of classical jazz and modern music.
November T, HW

The bill before the legislature that concerns the possessing and drinking alcoholic beverages on campus presents a change in thought. Sections II and III of Article I of the Ethics Code have been proposed to be revised. Instead of two separate sections, there will be only one that will include three more liberal punishments. A first conviction results in a fine. A second conviction results in a social suspension from the campus and from classes. A third conviction results in a fine, and high school students have attended the seminars to discuss career opportunities in full-time church service. Dr. Harmon Smith, professor of ethics at Duke University, was the speaker at last year's seminar. This year's guest lecturer is Dr. John Westerhoff, from Duke Divinity School.

The College has held church seminars in recent years. Dr. Earl Crow, chairman of the Department of Religion, said the long-range goal for the department is set at having 75 majors within 3 years.

Of the current students, 20 women and 2 men are planning to become directors of Christian education. All the remaining men are pre-theological students and will continue their ministerial education at Duke Divinity School or Candler Theological Seminary at Emory University.

Arrogance recently signed a contract with Vanguard Records and is one of the first non-jazz groups to sign with that company.
Panthers Lose Conference Title

The High Point College soccer team had to beat Guilford to 1) win the Carolinas Conference title; 2) have an undefeated conference season; 3) have the first seed in the District 26 tournament. They failed to defeat the Quakers and lost all three.

In a match played last Sunday at the Quakers home field the Panthers rated the favorite to wrap their second field the Panthers rated the favorite to wrap their second

District 26 Soccer Playoffs

Yesterday afternoon the district soccer playoffs began with Guilford traveling to Belmont Abbey. Last night High Point hosted Pfeiffer. Depending on the outcome of the games, there may be a soccer game at High Point Saturday.

If the Panthers were able to defeat Pfeiffer and Guilford beat Belmont Abbey, the finals of District 26 would be held on the High Point campus tomorrow.

If the Panthers defeat Pfeiffer and Belmont Abbey beats Guilford, then High Point would go to Belmont Abbey for the finals.

And if High Point loses, the season is over. We hope there is another game tomorrow.

Field Hockey Loses Two

The good fortunes that the field hockey team has experienced all season left them last week as they dropped two matches. UNC-Chapel Hill defeated the Lady Panthers 5-2 while the North Carolina Club, consisting of local teachers, officials and ex-college players shotout High Point 3-0.

In the Carolina game Ann Lombardi and Debbie Weber scored for the Lady Panthers. They now stand 7-3-1 for the season.

The good fortunes that the field hockey team has experienced all season left them last week as they dropped two matches. UNC-Chapel Hill defeated the Lady Panthers 5-2 while the North Carolina Club, consisting of local teachers, officials and ex-college players shotout High Point 3-0.

In the Carolina game Ann Lombardi and Debbie Weber scored for the Lady Panthers. They now stand 7-3-1 for the season.

Volleyball Team Goes 2-2

High Point College's volleyball team split four matches this past weekend in Boone, N.C. at the Appalachian State University Invitational Volleyball Tournament. With a total of 16 teams participating from four states, the Lady Panthers were rated among those teams with a chance to win. It was not to be.

They began with a loss to host ASU 15-11, 15-7. Then they won a pair against East Carolina 15-11, 15-13 and against the University of South Carolina 15-10, 15-3. They lost in the quarterfinals to Wake Forest 15-4, 15-10. They now stand 21-9 for the entire season.

Tonight they begin play in the North Carolina State Volleyball Tournament held at UNC Charlotte. The Lady Panthers are seeded third in the small college division behind Wake Forest and Duke.

Plans For Business Trip

Local business personnel and anyone else who would like to see the nation's financial and banking operations on Wall Street, New York City, are invited to join a class of High Point College students for a trip in mid-January.

The group will leave High Point on January 19 and return January 24, traveling by chartered bus. A theatre/tour group will be on the same bus.

The business class will be directed by J. Wilson Rogers, associate professor of business administration and economics. They will visit the New York Stock Exchange, the sugar and coffee exchange, the American Stock Exchange, Merrill Lynch, and the New York Federal Reserve Bank as well as other financial houses.

They will see most of the world's supply of gold, stored in the vault at the Federal Reserve bank.

In addition, they will take a day-long trip up the Hudson River to West Point and Hyde Park, and another day for sightseeing in New York City.

Members of the business group may join the theatre group for viewing stage productions in the evening.

Cost of the trip is $137 and includes transportation, hotel accommodations, and the lab fee for the tour.

THE TROPHY ROOM

723 Kenilworth Ave.
3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann

Girls can get Beverage for a Dime during Happy Hour 5-8

Selectrocution - Girls Free

Attention Skiers

The High Point College Physical Education Department is offering a one credit ski course January 5-9, 1976 through the French-Swiss Ski Club. Held during the week before interim, the course includes five nights lodging, five days skiing, all instruction, and membership in the ski club. Total cost is only $80.00 with a $20.00 deposit required at the first meeting December 9 at 7:00 p.m. The place will be announced.

You must sign up for this course during registration for interim. If you have any questions, please contact Ken Chartier in the P.E. Department.

SPECIAL

LASAGNE or SPAGHETTI with Salad and Tea

$1.80

Tuesday and Thursday November and Thursday 5:00 p.m. to Midnight

100 Greensboro Road High Point, NC

Phone: 886-7176
A Word From Our President

Hal Hughes

Dr. Wendell Patton has been the president of this college community for about fifteen years. During his service here, the students have changed, flowing in and out, but the issues and their basic desires have remained relatively the same.

When students on college campuses were crying for more student power in the 60's, Dr. Patton stood before the student body of HPC and pleaded with them to take more control with their own affairs. They would not take it. He said it was because of apathy. The president said that a part of the educational responsibility of this college is to teach its students how to handle authority. Student control lies potentially in three areas of campus-life student control of publications, of finance, and of punishment. If they have these three, then they will have power.

I asked him why the students did not have control of these three today on our campus. There are two basic reasons. One is apathy. Authority cannot be delegated without some indication that it will be handled with responsibility. The other is failure of the educational system. The educators have not fulfilled their obligation to the student by teaching how responsibility and authority are to be acquired.

One of issues before the SGA legislature is that of less specified. The cycle is a result of the effort of finding that unattainable medium of allowing the most freedom while protecting the rights of all the individuals.

Two other issues are also before the SGA legislature - the unfinished tennis courts and the long overdue yearbook. From my personal interviews with the president, know that the administration is struggling to overcome its mistakes. An attorney has been given the responsibility of legally getting Wescot Associates to fulfill their contract. We are in a situation that we can do little about for the time being. As far as the ZENITH is concerned, it will be out around the first of December.

Student dorm life. Dr. Patton believes that the students should try to change the rules here. In fact, they should always be in a constant state of change. However, students should proceed through the proper channels to achieve change. They should also remember that they are only one part of this campus community; the president who pays their sons' and daughters' tuition, the trustees, faculty, donors, the Methodists church, and the city council of the community all share a part in the decisions of campus life.

Dr. Wendell Patton
Editorial

Need for Change in Trial Procedures

A recent HPC Supreme Court trial pointed up the need for an amendment to the SGA Ethics Code and for improvement in procedures for trials.

During this recent trial a defendant who was testifying pleaded the Fifth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution against self-incrimination. When informed she had not harmed herself but instead had fellow defendants and therefore must answer the question, her answer was not incriminating to anyone. This may have led some in the courtroom to the conclusion that she had perjured herself.

There is no provision in the Ethics Code governing perjury. No definition, no punishment, no nothing. We urge the Legislature to enact an amendment to the Ethics Code dealing with perjury.

The student Defense Counselor Pat Joe introduced lines of questioning during the same trial which tried to persuade the Supreme Court that in order for the school to convict the defendant, the chemical analysis done to determine if alcohol was present and if there be students on campus who enjoy having alcohol scented wafers in their beer bottles.

We would agree that the suspected alcohol should be confiscated but not because it is necessary for a fair and just trial. Instead along the logic that a gun should be taken away from a person accused of murder. We do not feel that having the chemical analysis done is the responsibility of the school.

One defendant who was testifying pleaded, "I want to go home."

We think that the chemical analysis should be done and if there be students on campus who enjoy having alcohol scented wafers in their beer bottles - as Mr. Joe would lead us to believe there are many - then they should now be on their guard to keep their fetishes to themselves. Hide your beer bottles full of water in a closet.

JIM MERRIAM

Horatio's Helpful Hints

DEAR FANS:

Last week a fan wrote a letter asking for my help. Due to someone's error my advice was not printed. To paraphrase the letter, it was written by a faculty member who was bothered by men who chased her everywhere she went. She noted that the P.E. coaches were the worst. If you need more information ask someone for their copy of last week's edition.

Dear Sexy,

Most faculty members here at HPC would find your problem quite satisfying. Horatio is happy to learn that the PE coaches are normal healthy males, I had my doubts: Horatio, who is omnipotent, knows who you are. With your ample curves, deviating blonde hair and luminous shaped ear lobes, it would be impossible to hide your charms and a crime against all humanity to do so. I can only suggest that in the future you try to wear a little less revealing fashions and by all means try to be more graceful when you fall down.

The topics are named SPEICE, an acronym for Special Programs in College Education.

Themes will show a film on hygiene and venereal disease.

Residents halls and the office of student personnel, the topics are designed for personal development and awareness.

Visitors to the sessions will be welcomed. All programs will be held in the Holt McPherson Campus Center and all begin at 8 p.m. with the exception of the program on November 12.

The dates, speakers, topics, and begin at 8 p.m. with the exception of the program on November 12.

Visitors to the sessions will be welcomed. All programs will be held in the Holt McPherson Campus Center and all begin at 8 p.m. with the exception of the program on November 12.

The dates, speakers, topics, and begin at 8 p.m. with the exception of the program on November 12.

LOVE AND KISSES,

HARATIO

Photos To Be Made

Yearbook portraits of underclassmen will be made on Wednesday November 19, from 1 p.m. to 6:30 p.m. in Meeting Room # 1, Campus Center.

All freshmen, sophomores, or juniors who missed the portrait photographer earlier this year are urged to have their pictures made at that time.

Danny Bowman, yearbook editor, said he would like to have a record number of underclassmen portraits in the 1976 Zenith. He said less than 400 freshmen, sophomores, and juniors had their portraits taken two weeks ago.

Students do not pay for portraits in the book; the portraits will be distributed to students at the end of the school year as part of the comprehensive fee.

After being in the Zenith, portraits of underclassmen are put on file in the Information Services offices for use with individual news items about students in their hometown papers.

One question that female college students frequently ask is "Will colleges be magnets for business? I don't want to be a secretary or a clerical worker." This typifies a misconception that many women have about their opportunities to enter the world of business. Consider, for example the field of banking.

Banking can offer women many interesting and challenging positions. In a healthy economic situation, opportunities for a sharp, intelligent female are almost open-ended.

It is unfortunate for every job-seeker that because of today's economy, most financial institutions are not aggressively recruiting for management training positions. Most are, however, in a good job of promoting from within talented females who have demonstrated good performance and a desire to advance in banking.

In a good job market, a female with a business degree, or in related areas such as accounting, economics and marketing, will compete seriously for management training positions. Opportunities exist in branch management, consumer or commercial lending, auditing, sales and marketing and business development.

Most banks have affirmative action programs which emphasize increasing the numbers of women in management and officer-level positions. Because of affirmative action, but more importantly, because management recognizes that women are a valuable, capable, motivated and ambitious, females are moving into administrative and managerial positions in trust, investments, national and international foods, and other fields which have previously excluded women except in clerical positions. Even those women who have entered banking on a clerical level are finding that hard work and expertise in specific areas are paying off as they move into management.

Overall, women tend to be encouraged to do thorough, analytical, and effective in customer relations, and that's basically what banking is all about.

I would not want to imply that a female with a business degree has made it in the world of banking. Financial institutions are still in a depressed hiring state, and little active recruiting is being done at present. However, a female with good grades and a good grasp on what she has been taught in her business courses has many opportunities available to her that were not available even two or three years ago.

Barbara Yerner

Photographer

Personal Representative

Employee Development

First Union National Bank

the High Point Police Department will show a film and present pertinent information on self-defense.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Holt McPherson Campus Center

Post Office Box 3038 HPC

High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS:...Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler

GREEK EDITORS:......Donna Welsh, Sid Baker

SPORTS EDIT VR.-------Woody Gibbon

PHOTOGRAPHERS:....Ken Kelser, Gary Stargill, Bobby Bogle

ADVISOR:............William L. DeLeuw

STAFF:...Pat Joe, Paul Hildreth, Hal Hughes, Barry Miller, Dave Eldin, Jim Merriam-Arnold Hendrix, Pam Paveo, Bob Hellig, Brent Johnson

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorial points of view are the responsibility of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.


Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.
Dear Editor,

At the second meeting of C.A.N., two weeks ago, Pat Jobe shared with us that she thinks it is well worth mentioning.

"Roll a snowball off the top of a snow-covered mountain and let it roll bigger and faster it goes. An avalanche could start that way. I've seen it happen in cartoons."

Anyway, Pat's idea goes something like this. Save one quarter a week for the rest of your life. The money you put aside, send to C.R.O.P. (a valid, worthwhile, and effective organization involved in the task of fighting starvation in foreign countries). Then begin saving again. If committed to the idea, also find two others who will agree to save weekly. The two must each find two more to do likewise. And so on.

If you study your multiplication tables, you'll see this kind of an idea, as you can find how many zeros you'll have. As more people support the movement, the numbers, begin increasing, and hopefully a lot of the hungry people will be fed. Its operation is all based on the concern, honesty, and the sincere conviction of each who wishes to participate.

So if in the future a brother or sister confounds you to forsake that extra quarter for pinball each week and save it for a cause that's a bit more constructive, give the idea a lot of thought and consideration. I hope your decision is a loving one. For more information on C.R.O.P., you can write to: C.R.O.P., 1600 Lamond, Durham, N.C.

David Elkins

Letters to the Editor

Plage 3

November 14, 1975

The Hi-Pos

Page 3

The Gadfly's Apprentice

by Pat Jobe

College can be the most radical experience of your life. It can be just one more step on a road that hasn't and won't seem very interesting. I hope your experience with it will be or has been close to the first possibility.

College is western man's strange creation for the young adult. It is, for many, the final haven of childhood. In either case it can screw up the love we have for each other up to you.

Education is a lifetime process. Only fools try to look down a point where life begins and education ends. Yet just such a point seems to be the pre-occupation of graduation speakers.

Don't be fooled by all the surface ceremony. Seek learning and truth beyond the books, beyond college, beyond graduation, beyond the classroom, beyond science, beyond literature or religion. Seek learning and truth in the mountains, the setting sun, music, the touch of a lover, the taste of good wine and good beer. When someone tells you where not to go, go there. When they tell you how not to act, make that your crowning performance. Speak into their silence and sit quietly before their babble.

And do not be so foolish as to think the world can be divided into "us" and "them". Parents, teachers, businessmen, government leaders, preachers and cops can all be conveyers of false realities. But they, too, have their secret pains and pleasures, their decent actions, their loves and hates. And there are among them a few who have seen life as it is and not as someone told them it should be.

For me, High Point College has been a place to grow. I came here believing in a romantic idealism that made me believe the pagan rapers of land and freedom could be tumbled and in their place a new order of Christian communion could be built. I will believe that the pagans are sons of God and though they commit the foulest violence against nature and fellow men, they are still human and my brothers. They may tear great gashes in mother earth and leave her scarred forever. They may commit the foulest violence against nature and fellow man, they are still human and my brothers. They may tear great gashes in mother earth and leave her scarred forever. They may commit the foulest violence against nature and fellow man, they are still human and my brothers. They may tear great gashes in mother earth and leave her scarred forever. They may commit the foulest violence against nature and fellow man, they are still human and my brothers. They may tear great gashes in mother earth and leave her scarred forever. They may commit the foulest violence against nature and fellow man, they are still human and my brothers. They may tear great gashes in mother earth and leave her scarred forever. They may commit the foulest violence against nature and fellow man, they are still human and my brothers.

High Point College has its pagans. Many of the powerful within our own institution have elevated the morals of Southern Methodism to a holy level. They have said drinking and sexual abuse are sins beyond sin; they made them illegal here on our campus. In some distorted sense of focus they fingered these weaknesses when they discovered them in others. But still are human, capable of tears and laughter. They will laugh at the basketball playing dogs? One of the favorite highlights of the show was the finale, featuring the whole Hanneford family and their trick riding.

N.C.-Dr. Vance Davis, assistant professor of religious studies at High Point College, has been selected to present a paper at the College's Community College Social Science Association convention in Washington, D.C. The annual three-day meeting begins October 28.

Dr. Davis will speak on "The Politician as Moral Leader in Early American Politics." In the country's formative years, political leaders considered themselves guardians of public morals.

Davis participated in a summer seminar on politics and morality at Duke University in April, sponsored by the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Davis is a graduate of High Point College and returned to teach in 1973. He earned his B.A. degree at Yale University and his Ph.D. degree at Drew University. He was pastor of Methodist churches in Highlands and Asheboro, N.C., and Quaker-town, New Jersey, before coming to High Point.

HIGH POINT, N.C.-Dr. David W. Cole, Dean of High Point College, has been elected vice president of the North Carolina Academic Deans for 1976-77 at its annual meeting in Boone last week.

The Association normally elects the vice president of the presidency for the following year.

The Association is made up of nearly a hundred deans from all higher education institutions in the state including community colleges, junior and senior colleges, and public and private colleges and universities.

Dean Cole has previously served on the executive committee of the Association.

Youth Legislative Assembly Formed

A youth legislative assembly formed by 200 high school students in the High Point area will debate capital punishment, decriminalization of marijuana, malpractice insurance, efficiency in city government, and R.D.P. current topics in a two-day meeting starting November 19 on the High Point College campus.

The Assembly is being sponsored jointly by the High Point Youth Council and the College.

Dr. Carl Wheelock, professor of political science at High Point College, is directing a class of college students who will assist discussion groups on the questions to be debated. The College students will be resource persons for the topics.

ATTENTION STUDENTS: YEARBOOK PORTraits OF UNDERCLASSMEN WILL BE MADE ON WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, FROM 1PM TIL 6:30PM IN MEETING ROOM #1, CAMPUS CENTER.

Coed Robbed

In Dormitory

At Point Of Gun

A Guilford College coed was robbed at gunpoint in her campus dormitory room Friday, Greensboro police reported. The robbery victim's name was not immediately available. A police spokesman said the incident occurred in a room on the third floor of Bryan Hall, where four and three other women were awakened to save weekly. The two must each find two more to do likewise. And so on. If you study your multiplication tables, you'll see how quarters can add up. As more people support the movement, the numbers begin increasing, and hopefully a lot of the hungry may be fed. Its operation is all based on the concern, honesty, and the sincere conviction of each who wishes to participate. So if in the future a brother or sister confounds you to forsake that extra quarter for pinball each week and save it for a cause that's a bit more constructive, give the idea a lot of thought and consideration. I hope your decision is a loving one. For more information on C.R.O.P., you can write to: C.R.O.P., 1600 Lamond, Durham, N.C.
The Publications Committee has endorsed a special study offered by the English Department, beginning spring semester, 1976. The study is open to editors of the college catalogue for an independent study specified in the college catalogue. Its main purpose is to encourage responsible and academic participation in college publications. The following guidelines are to be followed:

1. Credit will be awarded only to duly elected or appointed full time editors (or two associate editors) of the Hi-Po, Zenith, Apogee, Synthesis, or the Program Director of the campus Radio Station.

2. Credit will be earned under English 411, Independent Study, for the total of 3 hours credit. If the student wishes to be entitled Publications Preparation, the editors of Apogee and Synthesis are limited to enrolling for only one semester's study. The student will be notified for a grade of Pass/Fail.

3. The guidelines for earning credit are the same as those stipulated in the college catalogue for an independent study. Credit is not automatically given for just being an editor of a publication.

Student Music Association Started

A student chapter of the Music Teachers National Association has been organized for the Music Department by the Head of the Music Department, Mrs. Pat J May. The purpose of this chapter is to encourage and promote music on the High Point College campus, and is open to anyone interested in music. Officers were elected and are as follows:

President - Beth Holt
First Vice-President - Janet Hinkle
Second Vice-President - Dean Herfindahl
Secretary-Denise Jenkins
Treasurer-Denise Marshall

The chapter will present a special program on music each semester. The first program will be presented by Mr. Ray Petrea on the construction of the dulcimer, a string instrument found in the mountains of North Carolina.

Other exhibits are scheduled for February 2-23 - serigraphs by Anthony Swiggard, Coordinator of Art Education Forsyth County Schools; March 1-26 - Associated Artists of North Carolina traveling show; April 6-28 - Student Printmakers Plus I; April 28-28 - Art of Ronald Rothen print sales; May 1-16 - Philip Feiss and Jon Haislip student show.

The Art Department is sponsoring art exhibitions in the foyer of the Holt McPherson Student Center throughout the school year. Paintings and photographs by Elizabeth Ross, Instructor in art at Central Piedmont Community College, are being exhibited through November 25th. The work of High Point College art majors, Margaret Satterfield and Ginny Mondorf will be exhibited from December 1st through December 19th. During the Interim term the work of Cathy Everhart, Donna Stewart, and Lynda Wells will be shown.

Do you want to study OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCE, MARINE BIOLOGY OR PHOTOGRAPHY? Or maybe AIR COMMERCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, OR APPLIED MATHEMATICS? Then combine these study areas with a liberal arts background in the joint program of High Point College and Florida Institute of Technology. INTERESTED?? Then write Dr. E. Roy Epperson for full details of the program that interests YOU!!!
**Reflections**

by Dr. Earl Crow

Philosophy is the love of knowledge. As such, it is eminently suitable as a major study for the student who wants a general arts education rather than specific vocational or career training.

---

I'm sometimes asked, what one can "do" with philosophy. The answer I inevitably give is, "nothing." If you are looking for skills which will assist you in a trade, you will find the study of philosophy disappointing. However, if you want to grapple with the ultimate questions of the meaning and value of human existence, you should read philosophy.

---

Everyone has a philosophy, which he lives and makes the most ordinary and common daily decisions. The study of philosophy is the attempt to understand (the meaning of life and the decisions we make.

Philosophy is expressed in art...in a concerto by Bach, a poem by Blake, a novel by Joyce, a painting by Michelangelo, a sculpture by Bernini. Each is a philosophical statement as well as an aesthetic expression.

---

One of the qualities which sets man above the other creatures in his capacity for reason and self-transcendence. Man is not only able to know, he is able to know he knows. The reflection which takes place in the act of self-transcendence is the essence of philosophical activity.

---

Wisdom is innate. It comes from within a man, not from without. But the study of the wisdom of the truly great thinkers throughout human history serves as a catalyst to awaken our inner yearnings for understanding, truth, and wisdom.

---

What a dull world it would be without the imagination of dreamers and philosophers!

**BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY**

or any other liberal arts major will prepare you for admission to professional schools for the study of medicine or dentistry. You'll need biology, chemistry, physics, and supporting liberal arts courses to apply to schools of medicine or dentistry. These are strong study areas at High Point College and place you in a competitive position for admission to medical or dental school.

---

Radio Station Rep. by BHI Reddish

Many new and interesting developments have taken place since our last published report. Meetings take place now on a weekly basis to keep all concerned better informed. These meetings are held every Monday at 3:00 p.m. in the Conference Room of the Campus Center. To anyone who would like to help we encourage you to come to the meetings.

Station Engineer Don Edwards reports that the station has acquired several more fine pieces of equipment. This includes two professional quality tape decks and another AOR communications receiver. Jeff Nesbitt and his crew have nearly completed the installation of the new equipment.

---

**FAST-TALK**

The second FAST-TALK of the year will be held Monday evening, November 17, at 7:00 P.M. in the Conference Room of the Campus Center. The discussion, entitled "Guns in a Violent Society," will focus on the second amendment issue of gun control as well as the broader issue of the nature of violence in American society. Moderated by Dr. Earl Crow, the panel will consist of the following participants: Mr. Fred Denton, Miss Chris Kosinski, Mr. Sid Batts, Mr. Robert Allen Jay, Dr. Andrew Forsyth, and Mr. David Davidson.

---

Spanish Interim Trips

Students interested in spending the interim in the warm, sunny Caribbean are invited to contact Mrs. Kayser to sign up for the course which carries 3 hours credit in Spanish, history, or art.

---

The Comman Man by Brent Johnson

There is something so very special in simple actions. The little things that make life so important. How much is said in a wordless smile? How many words pass in a friendly wave? Hardly a day goes by that we don't all show how we feel, just by the expression on our face. We don't have to use words to communicate. Two lovers know they have made a part when they hold hands and kiss. These are important and very real actions, yet no words are spoken. When we use vocal expression, we sometimes ruin what has already been accomplished through glances or we may improve or ruin the already instated relationship. There is a unique effect touching has on people. It is a silence, yet complex physical reaction to a thought. To reach simple, to illustrate you know and understand when someone is said (without words). Many folks today say a word like hello or hi when if they had just made a simple action it would have conveyed the message quick. Use speech when you need to, when you need to make a point but the less it's used the more important it will be when put into action. Save words and make them prominent. People will remember a smile just as long as a conversation in most cases, and it would be better to recall both. What is more pleasant than an agreeable attitude as expressed in a face filled with warmth? Little actions not go unnoticed and your life will be richer while your growth will surely reflect in your eyes.
Greek News

ZETA TAU ALPHA was founded on October 15, 1898 at Longwood College in Farmville, Virginia. Zeta Tau Alpha at High Point College is the 100th link of 169 college chapters. Fall traditions include a pledge-dance (semi-formal) to honor the pledges, sponsoring a booth at the Halloween Carnival, enjoying a Christmas party with alumni and a fall cabin retreat. Spring traditions include a cook-out, a mountain trip, Hare-Day, and the Sisters Formal Dance. Following the end of school, Zetas gather for fun at the beach. The national service project of the National Association of Retarded Children. Zetas at High Point are proud of Lydia Brown and Trish Wrigley for recently being selected to Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities.

KAPPA DELTA was also founded at Longwood College in 1955. Its many activities include a fall Pledge Dance, spring White Rose (both formal dances) and annual Christmas parties. The KDs are also busy with service projects by donating to organizations such as UNITED WAY. Their major project is donating money and holiday gifts to the Cripple Children's Home in Richmond Va. This year the KD's worked with the drama dept. during the production Born Yesterday. Andy Woebensbourgh is the big winner of the KAPPA DELTA case of cheer raffle. KD's would also like to thank everyone who helped them raise money last week by buying study boards and sandwiches. Because of all your support, everyone had a great time at the Pledge dance Nov. 8. Karen Kinke was given a special honor-white rose and poem for being a senior graduating in December.

PHI MU FRATERNITY is the second oldest national organization and was founded at Macon, Ga. March 4, 1855. It has been at High Point College since 1953 and was given a special honor to be established here. PHI MU has many projects including their National Philanthropy project--U.S.S. Hope. Phi Mu also Trick-or-Treat for UNICEF and sponsor toy carts and a health-mobile. On the social side, they have 2 main formal dances, a fall one--Pledge Dance and Phi Mu Weekend in the spring. They engage in many other social parties including a wine and cheese party, mixers with frat groups, annual Christmas party and keg party at Skeet Lodge.

PHI MUS also enjoyed themselves at PLEDGE DANCE, Saturday. It was good to see alumni Cheri Benjamin, Becky Page, Donn Grooms, and Paul Zivnic. A special thanks to Wally Culoreth for entertaining us during the break and also to the "Little Surfers."

The ALPHA GAMMA DELTA Fraternity was first founded on May 30, 1904. The founding took place at Syracuse University. As far as scholarship is concerned, the sisters of ALPHA GAMMA DELTA compete against each other within the fraternity. There is also competition with the other sororities on campus for the highest grade point average. ALPHA GAMMA DELTA also has projects to contribute to charity and to the community. These include having a booth at the annual school carnival. In addition, the Alpha Gams visit a local Nursing Home annually. The fraternity has several social functions during the year. There are four major dances held, plus various other social functions. The dances include a Pledge Dance given early in the year by the sisters for the pledges. The second function is an annual Christmas party held as a get together just before the holidays. After this there is the Sister's dance, which is given by the pledges for the sisters. The last dance of the year is Rose Ball usually held in the spring before school ends.

The Phi Kappa Alpha Pledges are off to a good start in planning for fund raising activities. Pledge officers were elected and they are: Kai Nelson, President; Al Maine, V.P.; Richard Maltz, Secretary; and Clay Kordahl, Treasurer. The Pledges should enjoy a prosperous Pledge Training period.

The concept of Brotherhood in a fraternity is certainly important to its existence. An essential part of establishing and maintaining a Brotherhood is interaction and fellowship among its members. In addition to the various social functions, the Pikas are beginning to realize the need for fellowship meetings and discussions. Recently, a fellowship meeting was held for the first time to discuss the Pikas beliefs and their relation to the Brothers. They hope this will be advantageous to themselves, the fraternity, and High Point. The Pikas would like to extend a thank-you to Terry T. and Chuck H. for their help, suggestions, and encouragement in this project.

In the near future, a few contests are being planned between the Brothers and the Pledges. The Brothers express their confidence of complete domination in any area over the Pledges.

The Pledges of Delta Sigma Phi were involved in some rather interesting activities recently. They made a trip to Wake Forest University with a mission to accomplish. Their mission: To borrow the notorious "Governor's Galloping Gavel." This is of symbolic value to the Sigs. It is traditionally and constantly being stolen by Chapters across the country.

The Epsilon Alpha Chapter of THETA CHI FRATERNITY was instituted on this campus on December 6, 1954. In the following 21 years the Chapter has endured several fluctuations in membership, but, nevertheless, has survived. Presently, they are growing in vitality on the High Point Campus.

With a nucleus of 6 Brothers and 12 promising Pledges, the Epsilon Alpha Chapter is endeavoring to reach the position of respect and esteem that was once enjoyed by the Chapter in the mid 1960's and early 1970's. The Theta Chi's uniqueness as a small Brotherhood enhances its ability to achieve the realization of an intimate Brotherhood.

The Mu Xi Chapter of ALPHA PSI'S PHI SIGMA is busy in the training of their pledges through Pledgeship. The Pledgeship period allows the Pledges and the Brothers to become closer through friendship and fellowship. It ship and fellowshio gives the Pledges an opportunity to learn about the meaning of Brotherhood in the Alpha Phi Omega fraternity.

Recently, the Pledges entertained several handicapped children from the High Point area with a party. The Pledges enjoyed it as much as the kids did. This past week the Pledges and Brothers of Alpha Phi Omega took part in some rather interesting moving activity.

After a successful rush this fall, we, the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity accepted 20 new members into our fraternity. We have now grown to a group of sixty-six members, one of the largest fraternities on campus. We feel size is not important but the fact that we feel special to us.

Being a social fraternity means that we have many parties or dances such as a Christmas and costume dance or a combination of a rush or a combination of a party and rush or a combination of a party and rush or a combination of a party and rush or a combination of a party. The group has a prominent "Governor's Galloping Gavel." This is of symbolic value to the Sigs. It is traditionally and constantly being stolen by Chapters across the country.

The concept of Brotherhood in a fraternity is certainly important to its existence. An essential part of establishing and maintaining a Brotherhood is interaction and fellowship among its members. In addition to the various social functions, the Pikas are beginning to realize the need for fellowship meetings and discussions. Recently, a fellowship meeting was held for the first time to discuss the Pikas beliefs and their relation to the Brothers. They hope this will be advantageous to themselves, the fraternity, and High Point. The Pikas would like to extend a thank-you to Terry T. and Chuck H. for their help, suggestions, and encouragement in this project.

In the near future, a few contests are being planned between the Brothers and the Pledges. The Brothers express their confidence of complete domination in any area over the Pledges.

The Pledges of Delta Sigma Phi were involved in some rather interesting activities recently. They made a trip to Wake Forest University with a mission to accomplish. Their mission: To borrow the notorious "Governor's Galloping Gavel." This is of symbolic value to the Sigs. It is traditionally and constantly being stolen by Chapters across the country.

The Epsilon Alpha Chapter of THETA CHI FRATERNITY was instituted on this campus on December 6, 1954. In the following 21 years the Chapter has endured several fluctuations in membership, but, nevertheless, has survived. Presently, they are growing in vitality on the High Point Campus.

With a nucleus of 6 Brothers and 12 promising Pledges, the Epsilon Alpha Chapter is endeavoring to reach the position of respect and esteem that was once enjoyed by the Chapter in the mid 1960's and early 1970's. The Theta Chi's uniqueness as a small Brotherhood enhances its ability to achieve the realization of an intimate Brotherhood.

The Mu Xi Chapter of ALPHA PSI'S PHI SIGMA is busy in the training of their pledges through Pledgeship. The Pledgeship period allows the Pledges and the Brothers to become closer through friendship and fellowship. It ship and fellowshio gives the Pledges an opportunity to learn about the meaning of Brotherhood in the Alpha Phi Omega fraternity.

Recently, the Pledges entertained several handicapped children from the High Point area with a party. The Pledges enjoyed it as much as the kids did. This past week the Pledges and Brothers of Alpha Phi Omega took part in some rather interesting moving activity.

After a successful rush this fall, we, the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity accepted 20 new members into our fraternity. We have now grown to a group of sixty-six members, one of the largest fraternities on campus. We feel size is not important but the fact that we feel special to us.

Being a social fraternity means that we have many parties or dances such as a Christmas and costume dance or a combination of a rush or a combination of a party and rush or a combination of a party and rush or a combination of a party. The group has a prominent "Governor's Galloping Gavel." This is of symbolic value to the Sigs. It is traditionally and constantly being stolen by Chapters across the country.
Humanics Program Explained

by Kathy Decker

Now that the HR program has been on the HPC campus for some years and a representative 10% of the total student body has been bitten by the Humania bug, we would like to let the rest of the campus in on who we are and why we’re so happy.

Basically, I suppose we are like any other department; we have our share of hot dogs and required courses but those are just an infinite part of H.R., As, many have noticed “those Humies always seem to be in motion - of some sort”. That’s a very apt description. The average Humie’s calendar is packed with classes; campus activities such as SGA, Photography club; HR Workshops; field trips locally and out of state. Most all the activities that AHSA (American Humanics Student Association) sponsors are academic as well as a vocational bearing.

The basic Humie philosophy might be summed up...college is one of practicality in the world we’ll all live in most of our lives is but four fleeting years; the best of both worlds - stimulating academic environment and a community workshop. For example, students in Dr. Nanci Motsinger’s Public Relations & Finance course are practicing the fund raising theories of the Father of Fund Raising, Harold Seymour by assisting one of the team leaders for the United Way Campaign this fall.

Humies are not only found on the High Point campus. American Humanities is offered at 7 other colleges and universities located throughout the country. Our most westerly compatriots are at the University of the Pacific and Pepperdine both in California. In true Texas form Texas A&M now offers a Human Relations program through American Humanities. In, Our closes neighbors are to the north at Salem College in W. Virginia, Indiana Central Univ. and Missouri Valley College also have programs which have active participation. And for the die-in-the-wool Yankees, Pace University in New York is presently working out the final details for their program of Human Relations concerns.

The question may be asked-is HR concerned just with race and ethnic minorities? In answer, our main concern is the development of the highest quality of agency management and leadership skills with which we as professional community service agents may administer to the needs of young people. As can easily be seen our program is challenging, diversified, specialized and a gamut of other adjectives would explain why Humies are always in motion and generally happy.

Hi Point College: Thank everyone who gave blood for me. You can’t believe how good it made me feel to know how much all of you cared.

Love ya all!

Karen

Seven High Point College students met with the youth group of Welch Memorial United Methodist Church, High Point, November 7-9, at Mount Shepherd Retreat Center, Asheboro. Rev. Harold Austin is minister of the church.

The High Point College Fellowship Teams are small groups of college students specially trained in several aspects of youth ministry such as purpose, curriculum and program planning methods, organization and spiritual growth.

Their purpose is to explore with young people and their adult leaders the challenges of Christian living. “Trust in Others, Yourself, and in God,” will be the theme for the weekend. Workshop emphasis will be placed in recreation and on communication and trust.

The needs of the church are evaluated and plans to meet the needs are worked out before the visit. The individual churches invite college teams.

Denise Marshall from Asheboro is team captain; Ann Hart, Williamsburg, Virginia, is co-captain. Other members include Ann Olsson, Jamestown; Karen Hirschi, Burlington; Reid Idol, Greensboro; Mark McIntyre, Mocksville; and Mike Vitanyas, Cape May, New Jersey.

High Point College Chaplain Charles Teague is advisor to the group.

Student Named to Post

Daniel E. O’Toole, a junior at High Point College, was recently elected Mid-South Regional Director For Youth For Federal Unity. Youth For Federal Unity (YFU) is a private, non-profit educational organization dedicated to the development of intelligent support for a Federal Union of Atlantic Democracies.

Mr. O’Toole will head the YFU in the states of N.C., Virginia, Maryland, and Wash., D.C., with the regional office at High Point College. Seminars, coffeehouses, and informal discussions will be held on campuses and in communities throughout the region.

GENE’S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 884-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

High Point, N.C.
2209 North Main

869-2171

One dollar off any large or giant
Call in orders Ready in 20 minutes

Bring this ad

Natural Uppert
(Dawning - Ava - Deva)

and other related things...

The Only Earth

GERRY’S RECORD SHOP

High Point Mall
Phone: 869-6212

257 Eastchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tapes
Thousands of Oldies
Poster - Black Light
Readie Shirts
Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad

High Point College
Mount Shepherd Retreat Center
Asheboro
Rev. Harold Austin is minister of the church.

Student Named to Post

Daniel E. O’Toole, a junior at High Point College, was recently elected Mid-South Regional Director For Youth For Federal Unity. Youth For Federal Unity (YFU) is a private, non-profit educational organization dedicated to the development of intelligent support for a Federal Union of Atlantic Democracies.

Mr. O’Toole will head the YFU in the states of N.C., Virginia, Maryland, and Wash., D.C., with the regional office at High Point College. Seminars, coffeehouses, and informal discussions will be held on campuses and in communities throughout the region.

GENE’S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 884-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

High Point, N.C.
2209 North Main

869-2171

One dollar off any large or giant
Call in orders Ready in 20 minutes

Bring this ad

Natural Uppert
(Dawning - Ava - Deva)

and other related things...

The Only Earth

GERRY’S RECORD SHOP

High Point Mall
Phone: 869-6212

257 Eastchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tapes
Thousands of Oldies
Poster - Black Light
Readie Shirts
Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad

Hi Point College
Mount Shepherd Retreat Center
Asheboro
Rev. Harold Austin is minister of the church.

Student Named to Post

Daniel E. O’Toole, a junior at High Point College, was recently elected Mid-South Regional Director For Youth For Federal Unity. Youth For Federal Unity (YFU) is a private, non-profit educational organization dedicated to the development of intelligent support for a Federal Union of Atlantic Democracies.

Mr. O’Toole will head the YFU in the states of N.C., Virginia, Maryland, and Wash., D.C., with the regional office at High Point College. Seminars, coffeehouses, and informal discussions will be held on campuses and in communities throughout the region.

GENE’S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 884-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

High Point, N.C.
2209 North Main

869-2171

One dollar off any large or giant
Call in orders Ready in 20 minutes

Bring this ad

Natural Uppert
(Dawning - Ava - Deva)

and other related things...

The Only Earth

GERRY’S RECORD SHOP

High Point Mall
Phone: 869-6212

257 Eastchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tapes
Thousands of Oldies
Poster - Black Light
Readie Shirts
Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad

Hi Point College
Mount Shepherd Retreat Center
Asheboro
Rev. Harold Austin is minister of the church.

Student Named to Post

Daniel E. O’Toole, a junior at High Point College, was recently elected Mid-South Regional Director For Youth For Federal Unity. Youth For Federal Unity (YFU) is a private, non-profit educational organization dedicated to the development of intelligent support for a Federal Union of Atlantic Democracies.

Mr. O’Toole will head the YFU in the states of N.C., Virginia, Maryland, and Wash., D.C., with the regional office at High Point College. Seminars, coffeehouses, and informal discussions will be held on campuses and in communities throughout the region.

GENE’S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 884-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

High Point, N.C.
2209 North Main

869-2171

One dollar off any large or giant
Call in orders Ready in 20 minutes

Bring this ad

Natural Uppert
(Dawning - Ava - Deva)

and other related things...

The Only Earth

GERRY’S RECORD SHOP

High Point Mall
Phone: 869-6212

257 Eastchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tapes
Thousands of Oldies
Poster - Black Light
Readie Shirts
Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad

Hi Point College
Mount Shepherd Retreat Center
Asheboro
Rev. Harold Austin is minister of the church.

Student Named to Post

Daniel E. O’Toole, a junior at High Point College, was recently elected Mid-South Regional Director For Youth For Federal Unity. Youth For Federal Unity (YFU) is a private, non-profit educational organization dedicated to the development of intelligent support for a Federal Union of Atlantic Democracies.

Mr. O’Toole will head the YFU in the states of N.C., Virginia, Maryland, and Wash., D.C., with the regional office at High Point College. Seminars, coffeehouses, and informal discussions will be held on campuses and in communities throughout the region.

GENE’S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 884-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

High Point, N.C.
2209 North Main

869-2171

One dollar off any large or giant
Call in orders Ready in 20 minutes

Bring this ad

Natural Uppert
(Dawning - Ava - Deva)

and other related things...

The Only Earth

GERRY’S RECORD SHOP

High Point Mall
Phone: 869-6212

257 Eastchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262

Latest in pop - rock - soul - country

Records and Tapes
Thousands of Oldies
Poster - Black Light
Readie Shirts
Jewelry

10% student discount with this ad
Women’s Athletics Added To Conference

For the first time in the 35-year history of the Carolinas Conference, women's sports are an official part of the conference. This past spring the conference voted to add conference sports in volleyball, women's basketball, and women's tennis. Field hockey, which is played at some of the conference schools, possibly will be added in the future.

High Point College took advantage of the newest addition to the conference by winning the first conference volleyball tournaments. With each match going only two games the powerful Panthers defeated league opponents Elon, Atlantic Christian, Catawba and Guilford. In addition to the first volleyball crown in conference history, the Lady Panthers added an addition to the first volleyball tournament by the Falcons.

The field hockey team had its finest season ever with a 9-5-2 record. The nine victories set a school mark for the most wins in a season. Last weekend they traveled to Winthrop College in South Carolina to participate in the Deep South Tournament in which six High Pointers tried out for the prestigious All-Deep South team. Goalie Sharon Glover was selected as a second team member.

The women's basketball team looks to be the strongest ever in history. With nine letterwinners returning and two All-State freshmen being added, the prospects look bright indeed. Add to that two transfers who have been All-State for two years each on the college level and you have quite an impressive lineup.

Individuals Honored

This fall the High Point College athletics continue to up individual honors for their performances.

VOLLEYBALL - Wanda Walton, Wanda Wilson and Gracey Simmons were each named to the All-Tournament team in the conference tournament while Wilson was selected as a member of the named the team's Most Valuable Player. Wilson

SOCCER - Juniors Joe Ramsbotham, a goalie, and Greg Goehle, a fullback, were named to the first team All-Conference soccer team this past week. In addition sophomores Jeff Potter and Doug Challenger were named to the second team All-Conference team.

CROSS COUNTRY - Freshman Ron Dement and sophomore Perry Macheras were both in the top six finishers in the district cross country meet. This will qualify them to be named to the All-District cross country team.

Soccer Falls Short In Distance

It was just not meant to be. The soccer team, with a multitude of injuries, was not able to overcome an inspired Pfeiffer College team last week. The Panthers dropped the semi-final game of the district playoffs 4-3 in what proved to be the most exciting game of the entire playoffs.

The Panther injuries were such that All-Conference goalie Joe Ramsbotham was forced to play right wing for almost the entire game while the Panther bench strength was almost nil. Freshman Tony Nielubowicz scored the hat trick for the Panthers but that was not quite enough to overcome a good team effort by the Falcons.

The Panthers finished 8-4-1 for the season, having defeated district finalists Pfeiffer and Belmont Abbey.
Fun Fund...

Several years ago there became evident real need for a source of small loans in our student community. This lending process has always been essential to the survival of students. Borrowing from friends and Fraternity brothers and sisters was not always successful. There was very limited amount of restricted money available from our Alumni Loan Fund, but not for "fun!"

We were able to find a "Fun Fund" plan in operation at Wofford College which would serve the student needs. After working with the SGA, it was agreed they would establish a similar fund at High Point College with an investment of $500.00. Large- ly through the efforts of a Marty Brooks, we opened for business in the Fall of 1969. Marty Brooks, we opened for business in the Fall of 1969.

large amount of the loan was $25.00 and this must be repaid within 30 days with a $1.00 service charge. All service charges were to be added to the fund. The loans were to be used for "fun!" The fund has financed trips to the beach, to Mardi Gras and all points South. It has paid engagement ring installments, traffic fines and a multitude of student incidental expenses without unduly disturbing the folks back home.

As evidence of the success of the fund, it has grown from $500 to $3100 since 1969. Approximately 2300 students have taken advantage of the fund.

It is interesting to note that this program was started on the basis of mutual trust during a period of strong Administration-Student mutual distrust. The students demonstrated their appreciation and dependability to the extent that there have been only 16 defaults over the years, and there is always great activity in this money market!

College Affairs Services

Every student at High Point College benefits from the division of College Affairs through its work with development and funding, alumni relationships, dissem- ination of news, and management of publications.

The true cost of attending High Point College is much higher than the charge listed in the catalog. The difference between the cost and the charge is paid through contributions and funds received through the division of College Affairs. Continuing operation and scholarships as well as capital expansion is supported by these additional monies.

Much of this support comes from the more than 8,200 alumni who have received Christian higher education here.

Membership in the Alumni Association is automatic. Alumni activities are planned to provide alumni and former students a continuing relation with the College. Alumni activities include chapter functions in North Carolina and other states, travel programs, and events on campus for alumni.

Recent travel programs have included tours of Swiss-Bavaria, London, the Caribbean, and Hawaii. Next year's schedule includes Russia, Mexico, Las Vegas, Middle Europe, London, Helsinki, and New England. The Alumni Office also manages the Placement Office in Room 206, Campus Center. Graduating seniors file an application with the placement office which then seeks opportunities for full-time employment for graduating seniors.

The information services department supervises the contacts of the College with news media and provides design, editorial, and printing management services to the college's publications. News items about individual students are sent to their hometown newspapers from this office.

Why People Buy Poetry

Mark McIntyre

People buy poetry because they have a need for it and because they love it. Some customers buy books of poetry for practical purposes and others for less practical reasons. These are the opinions of Miss Petrea who has been a saleslady for seven years at Hinkle's Book Store on Trade Street in Winston Salem, North Carolina.

In the interview with Miss Petrea on Saturday, September 27, 1975, she stated that when fall comes, students in high school or in college cause the demand for poetry books to increase. The particular titles requested are determined by the course of study and assignments at the local high schools and colleges. Titles kept in stock at all times for educational purposes include the works of such poets as Shakespeare, Keats, and Tennyson. The majority of the books purchased for study are bought in paperbacks. Stud- ents buy paperbacks because they are less expensive and more portable.

Another practical reason why people buy poetry, according to Mrs. Petrea, is that a book of poetry makes a nice gift. An elderly grand- mother is apt to buy a colorful well-illustrated volume of Mother Goose for her three-year-old granddaughter. On the other hand, a grandfather might buy the book, Green Eggs and Ham by Dr. Seuss for his grandson who started to kindergarten this year. A young man might purchase a book of love poems for his intended bride, or poems of appreciation for his mother on Mother's Day.

Miss Petrea emphasized that people who are repeat customers as far as buying poetry is concerned, are those who really love poetry. She stated that all the age groups like Rod McKean because his poems are mysterious. Robert Frost is also a poet whose works are purchased by young people and adults. Miss Petrea said, "The volume most purchased by the young people in college is The Prophet by Kahlil Gibran." The lover of deep poetry often selects the poetry of Milton, Tennyson, and Keats. The middle-aged person who is traditional in his thinking often buys a book of Edgar A. Guest, commented Mrs. Petrea.

People do buy poetry because they feel a need for it, to complete an assignment, or to provide a gift. Individuals do buy poetry because they love it and want a particular poet's work at hand. But why do they like poetry in lieu of fiction or non-fiction? According to Miss Petrea, some of her customers prefer poetry because it has a beauty in word and thought that lingers with a person—a thought he can meditate on wherever he might be.
The Gadfly's Apprentice

A Six-Pack of Stuff

by pat jobe

I have to ramble this week. Life sometimes gets far bigger than anything I could possibly describe in this space. Looking at my fingers as I write, I realize I can say nothing. Life is so much more than I have seen and yet I have seen enough to know I must love.

Here's a six-pack of stuff to keep you and me from confronting the staggering realities of being alive for another week.

(1) Go hear and see Anne Waldman tonight. Apparently she's a real circuit-breaker. Her performance is slated to be an experience and unless you plan on watching television tonight, she could probably get to you. Also tomorrow morning Daphne Ahas will be on campus with Waldman. These two women threaten to make Phoenix V the biggest life-event in these parts in quite a while.

(2) I loved the interview with Dr. Patton last week. He says there's no student power (or very little) because of student apathy. I say there's apathy because there's no student power. And which came first? Did the chicken lay the egg or did the egg lay the chicken?

(3) Speaking of last week's paper did you read Jim Merriam's editorial on the drinking trial? First of all, his hint that one of the defendants committed perjury is just that, a hink. And the fairly general consensus among many parties that perjury was committed stems from the fact that the prosecution never had a case. Their only hope was to get one defendant to testify against another and when she didn't, the house of cards fell in.

And then Mr. Merriam went on to poke fun at the poorly put together defense which I thought he did in a clever and entertaining manner. I got a good laugh because he was exactly right. My defense was purely technical, but how else are students to protest the drinking rule in ways that will have concrete results?

Nobody's asking for a vote on the matter.

(4) If you don't believe the pen is mightier than the sword, think about the accident three weeks ago when the last part of my column appeared in Dr. Crow's column. Mount Olympus was enraged at the thought of the head of the religion department calling Methodist morality "provencial" or saying that the college teaches, "submission, conformity, and falseness." But alas the head of religious didn't say it. It was just that bothersome, but temporary, little boy with the typewriter.

But what if Crow had written such blasphemy? No doubt, the topless towers of Illum would have been in ashes.

(5) I appreciate David Elkins promoting our "food tree" idea. If anyone would like to get involved in a very low-keyed, but potentially helpful movement to feed hungry people. Contact me when I'm viewed only as a Black athlete.

(6) And finally, me and my main flame and I saw "Hard Times." Charles Bronson does some interesting acting, James Coburn is his usually bannanas self, but with a special, funny flair. It's violent with little blood, funny with sad laughter, and very clear in its thematic statement, "That's life!"

It's Walter Hill's first shot as a director and he done good. So until next week, don't let reality get you down.

Reflections:

On the Black Experience at H.P.C.

As Told to Dr. Earl Crow

High Point College has been in the dark so long...in a way they can't change...it's been insulated so long that "black is bad"...I'd just like to be treated as another human being.

Laws have been passed which help reduce overt discrimination, but there has been no change in the attitudes of people. They're simply better at hiding their true feelings.

Even in classes at High Point College, the negative aspects of Black culture are emphasized without a corresponding appreciation for the positive aspects of our culture.

A white student who dates a black student gets alot of "flack" from other students. "Nigger lover." It's the way they walk by without really looking at you...like you aren't even there. Or the false smile that fades once you've passed.

There's a lot of suspicion of Black students in the High Point stores. Either you're ignored and not waited on, or you're closely watched.

I came to a predominantly white school not just to play ball but because I thought I could get a better education. It bothers me when I'm viewed only as a Black athlete.

Whites seem scared to touch us.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Holt McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC
High Point, North Carolina 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITORS....Jane Curtis, Rebecca Butler
GREEK EDITORS..........................Donna Welsh, Sid Baker
SPORTS EDITOR.........................Woody Gibson
PHOTOGRAPHERS....Ken Keiser, Gary Sturgill, Bobby Bogel

ADVISOR..............................William L. Deleeuw

The Hi-Po is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.


Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.
Greek News
by Sid Baker and Bob Helleg

This past weekend, the Brothers and the Pledge of the Mu XI Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega participated in one of their most successful Pledge/Brother Camping trips. They enjoyed three fun-filled days of fellowship at one of the Uwharrie Council, BSA camps.

The Pledge and the Brothers are working with the Muscular Dystrophy Association by placing canisters at over 300 business' throughout the city of High Point.

Another service project that Alpha Phi Omega has undertaken is that of painting the men and women’s lockers at the High Point YWCA.

As the Theta Chi Fraternity progresses toward a solidified chapter, the Brothers as well as the Pledges have undergone significant transformation. The Brotherly attitude is on the rise and now has firmly established itself in their spirit. No longer is the Theta Chi Fraternity faced with the possibility of ceasing to exist on this campus. They find themselves much indebted to Doug Pitman’s diligent and patient leadership. They are now striving to reach the plateau of financial security.

These questions must be enforced by the resident assistants. Any possession of 1.5 ounces of alcohol cannot be enforced by the resident assistants. After all, 1.5 ozs. constitutes four beers.

The second problem that the committee is looking into is concerned with the provision of the second conviction. Should a student, who has been convicted twice, be forced to attend the Alcoholic Correction Center? Will there be any problems in enforcing the attendance? Who will be responsible? These questions must be answered by the committee.

The bill will be presented to committee during the last meeting of the legislature. There were two basic problems with the bill.

The handbook does not provide adequate definitions for some of its terminology. The legislation committee is in the process of defining the differences between campus suspension and total suspension. The former provides that a student may not live on campus during the time of his/her suspension but may still attend classes. The latter, total suspension, should be defined to mean suspension from living on campus and from attending classes during the time of the sentence. The term of alcohol instead of alcoholic beverage also needs to be defined by the committee.

For the coming Interim term, faculty members of the Sociology Department are offering courses that are designed to appeal to a broad sector of students including both those with and those without prior exposure to the subject.

Professor Hawke will offer "Institutions of the Community," a course which enables the student, after a brief orientation to go out into the community and spend two weeks full time on the "inside" as a participant observer in some established community institution. Typical of these might be a Boys Club, a YWCA, a Kindergarten for the Handicapped, a hospital, a day nursery, or a department of government.

Professor Plowman will teach "The Sociology of Hunger." This course both gives the student a broad view of the worldwide food problem for the present and immediate future and also enables him to make a study in line with his own interests on some local or otherwise specialized point of view concerning hunger and the food supply.

Professor Copel will teach a new course in a cooperative venture with Dr. Davis of the Religion Department. The course is entitled, "Sex and Sememester, these canisters will be picked up and the money turned over to the Muscular Dystrophy Association.

PHI MUS are preparing to put senior Pam Peagram through initiation some time soon after Thanksgiving vacation. Lots of luck Pam! PHI MU is also planning a mixer with THETA CHI and PI KAPPA ALPHA some time in the near future.

KAPPA DELTA went camping with the PIKAS last weekend to a farm in Va. Despite the snow and cold weather, everyone had a good time. KD's went bowling and won the first set of intramural. They are also making plans to visit their National Philanthropy project, the Crippled Children's Home in Richmond, Va. soon. Last week the pledges held a very successful bake sale. ALPHA GAMMA DELTA's had a shower for Margaret Satterfield, Tuesday night. Monday the pledges of AGD beat the sisters in a football game, 7-6. They now challenge the pledge class of any other sorority. ALPHA GAMMA would also like to welcome two new pledges, Cindy Gates and Cathy Shaw. CONGRATULATIONS!

With Christmas drawing near, everyone starts thinking of the special things they can do for their friends. Well the dorming chapter of Gamma Sigma Sigma has at idea. Send a Gamma-Gram. We will start taking your messages Monday, December 1, after the Thanksgiving holiday. It will continue through Friday. The Gamma-Grams will be in the mail before X-mas vacation. This is guaranteed! Prices are as follow: 25¢ first 10 words, 5¢ for every 2 more words, 35¢ through public mail.

And for those of you who would like something different we have a singing Gamma-Gram. The cost is 50¢ through public mail.

Band & Choir Xmas Concert on Dec. 9th

The Christmas Concert at High Point College this year will be presented jointly by the High Point College Band, under the direction of Mr. Barry Rush, and the Choir, under the direction of Mr. David Pegg, on December 9, at 8 o'clock p.m. in the HPC Auditorium. This is the first performance by the Choir this season and the second by the Band. No admission will be charged, and Cultural Credit will be given. "Twas the Night Before Christmas" will be narrated for the Band by Dr. Wendell Patton, President of the College.
After five straight losing seasons, the HPC Panthers last year carved out a 16-15 record. They finished third in the conference race and, after defeating nationally ranked Guilford College in the semi-finals of the tournament (96-78), lost to Pfeiffer in the finals.

Head Coach Jerry Steele feels that the Panthers have turned the corner and are ready to continue the winning tradition that has always been a part of Panther basketball. He says “We will be young but experienced at all positions. Keeping things under control and playing our game will be the key to our season. Pre-season injuries have slowed us down in practice, some but several of the injured players appear about ready to resume practice.”

Indeed injuries have already claimed the services of two starters from last year, two transfer guards and a promising freshman. The ironic thing is that all have had ankle or foot injuries. Coach Steele says that in his 13 years of coaching, he has never had even one major injury and now five of them within the space of ten days pop up.

A rundown of the Panthers by position:

CENTER: Starter Shermar Johnson (10.9 ppg, 6.3 rpg), returns for his second season. His speed and quickness is his biggest asset. He will be called on to play at forward more often this year. 6’11 Murphy DuPre and 6’8’’ Billy Lee provide backup strength for Johnson. With Johnson being one of the injured players this fall DuPre and Lee could see a lot of action early in the season.

FORWARD: The Panthers are well stocked at this position. Returning are All-Conference picks Pearlee Shaw and Tom Jones who were also co-MVP winners on the team last season. Shaw led the Panthers in scoring (13.9) while Jones led in rebounding (10.4). 6’3 Ray Coble has been shifted from guard to forward and has been impressive in early workouts while senior captain Mike Glover adds a steadying influence in the frontcourt.

James Hayes, a 6’4 product of Laurinburg Institute, will see a lot of action during his freshman year, while Mark Bischoff and Les Ware will add depth in the frontcourt.

GUARD: This position is well manned with four potential starters. Returning starter Leon Dickens, transfers Glenn Bethea and Duane Goodman and freshman Dennis West. The problem is that each of the four have been hampered with injuries during the pre-season. Dickens just discarded a cast this week, Bethea has been playing for some time on a cracked ankle while West and Goodman are still hobbled with injuries. Each of the four has speed, quickness and ball handling ability. The first two items will allow the Panthers to apply pressure to all opponents during the year. Goodman and West are good penetrating guards while Bethea and Dickens possess long range shooting abilities. In addition Ron Engelhaup and David Byrd will see action at this position during the year.

Strengths will be the depth, team speed and quickness and a years experience for the returning starters. Weaknesses will be the lack of time playing together due to injuries and having no one overpowrering/payer to turn to when they need a basket.

Over all the Panthers look to have a good to great season. They must jell quickly as they face the toughest schedule any team has had in the past few years.

All they need are a few early season wins and Head Coach Jerry Steele will walk around campus saying “Fine, and you?”

THE TROPHY ROOM
723 Kenilworth Ave.
3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann

Girls can get Beverage for a Dime during Happy Hour 5-8

Selectrocution - Girls Free

HIP-PO
November 21, 1975

THE TROPHY ROOM
723 Kenilworth Ave.
3 Blocks from UNC-G

Disco Music with Bruiser Mann

Girls can get Beverage for a Dime during Happy Hour 5-8

Selectrocution - Girls Free
Last Edition for Fall Semester.
Have a Merry Christmas!

From the Editors

The Psychology Department offers basic courses for a major, graduate school and in jobs related to psychology... plus innovative courses meet in fundamental needs in our society. An experimental course, URBAN SURVIVAL, is designed for two categories, those who are confident and those who are not, and for the first time ever, a student will go for three weeks before returning to college. In SCP (Student Career Intern Program) a full semester type course, a student may receive a maximum of 15 hours of college credit for full time work in the area of his future job choice. This program allows a student to confirm his choice of majors or to change and still graduate on time. C.O.P.E., a Career, Occupational, and Personal Evaluation Clinic will be offered by the college February, 1975, for any high school age student to check his interests and potential in these areas. For the participating student who takes advantage of this an added bonus is the fact that High Point College will credit deduct the clinic cost from tuition cost at High Point College. The Psychology Department is working on another idea, E.P.I.C. that will enable a student to get credit for his courses in English composition while taking his courses in psychology. All of his papers in psychology would be corrected and graded by members of the English Department and he would not be required to attend any English composition class. CULTURAL CREDIT EVENTS IN DECEMBER
Mon. - December 8, 8:00 p.m. High Point College Audition Band Christmas Concert Tues. - December 9, 8:00 p.m. High Point College Chapel Choir Concert Reminder: 5 events for 1 credit. Bring cards to events.
Lady Panthers Win

Monday night the Lady Panthers opened their basketball season with a 82-64 victory over Campbell College. Leading the way for High Point were freshman Gracie Simmons who tallied 8 points while hauling in 18 rebounds and Wanda Wilson who had 17 points and seven rebounds.

Fast breaking, free lancing and showing a lot of talent Simmons and Wilson were ably assisted by two other newcomers. Ethel White, a freshman tallied 16 points and Denise Washington 10.

Dawn Allred controlled the Panther attack for the night, enjoying 10 assists and directing the fast break. The Lady Panthers face their next foe, Appalachian State University, on Saturday night. Game time is 6 p.m. in Alumni Gym.

Panthers' 1-2

All the pre-season optimism about this year's edition of the High Point Purple Panthers was well founded as they opened their season on note by knocking off rated Winston-Salem State Friday by an 87-84 score.

Led by All-conference forward Tom Jones, who tallied 26 points and snatched 10 rebounds, the Panthers got help in the form of 22 points from forward Pearce Shaw and 15 points and a like number of rebounds from freshman James Hayes.

After the opening night win spirits were high for the Panthers as they took on A&T State University.

After getting off to a good start the Panther attack stalled, sputtered and finally died in the second half as they dropped the game 71-56.

In Monday night's game with Campbell the Panthers had the last shot but couldn't make it fall as they dropped a one point decision 74-73.

With the Panthers' record now standing 1-2 for the young season they look to their first conference test Saturday night.

Ride Needed